



## TURKISH NATIONAL UNION of GEODESY and GEOPHYSICS

#### NATIONAL REPORTS

OF

GEODESY COMMISSION

GEOMAGNETISM AND AERONOMY COMMISSION

HYDROLOGICAL SCIENCES COMMISSION

METEOROLOGICAL AND ATMOSPHERE SCIENCES COMMISION

OCEANOGRAPHIC COMMISSION

SEISMOLOGY AND PHYSICS OF THE EARTH'S INTERIOR COMMISSION

VOLCANOLOGY AND CHEMISTRY OF THE EARTH'S INTERIOR COMMISSION

OF TURKEY FOR 1999 - 2003

to be presented at the
XXIII. GENERAL ASSEMBLY
of the
INTERNATIONAL UNION of GEODESY and GEOPHYSICS
JUNE 30 - JULY 11, 2003

ADHERING ORGANIZATION

MINISTRY OF NATIONAL DEFENCE GENERAL COMMAND OF MAPPING ANKARA-2003

(<u>www.hgk.mil.tr</u>)

## TURKISH NATIONAL UNION OF GEODESY AND GEOPHYSICS



(TNUGG)

# ADHERING ORGANIZATION MINISTRY OF NATIONAL DEFENCE GENERAL COMMAND OF MAPPING ANKARA



http://www.hgk.mil.tr

#### **PRESIDENT**

#### **Bahtiyar TÜRKER**

Major General Commander of General Command of Mapping <a href="mailto:bturker@hgk.mil.tr">bturker@hgk.mil.tr</a>

#### VICE-PRESIDENT E.Ömür DEMİRKOL

Dr.Col.Eng. odemirkol@hgk.mil.tr

#### **SECRETARY GENERAL**

**Onur LENK** 

Dr.Lt.Col.Eng. olenk@hgk.mil.tr

#### NATIONAL CORRESPONDENTS OF THE ASSOCIATIONS

ASSOC.	Director of National Association;	University Representative of National Association;
IAG	Assoc.Prof. Emin AYHAN	Prof.Dr.Onur GÜRKAN
IAG	eayhan@hgk.mil.tr	gurkano@boun.edu.tr
IAGA	Cemal GÖÇMEN	Prof.Dr.Naci ORBAY
IAGA	gocmen@mta.gov.tr	norbay@istanbul.edu.tr
IAHS	Hikmet ÖZGÖBEK	Prof.Dr. Ünal SORMAN
ІАПЭ	hozgobek@dsi.gov.tr	sorman@metu.edu.tr
IAMAS	Nurettin ÇAM	Prof.Dr.Selahattin İNCECİK
IAWAS	ncam@meteor.gov.tr	incecik@itu.edu.tr
IAPSO	Dr.Ahmet TÜRKER	Prof.Dr. Ertuğrul DOĞAN
IAPSU	ahmet@shodb.mil.tr	edogan@istanbul.edu.tr
IASPEI	Bekir TÜZEL	Prof.Dr.Ömer ALPTEKİN
IASPEI	demirtas@deprem.gov.tr	alptekin@istanbul.edu.tr
IAVCEI	Ahmet TÜRKECAN	Prof.Dr.Cemal GÖNCÜOĞLU
IAVCEI	turkecan@mta.gov.tr	mcgoncu@metu.edu.tr





## TURKISH NATIONAL UNION of GEODESY and GEOPHYSICS

#### NATIONAL REPORT

OF
GEODESY COMMISSION
OF TURKEY
FOR
1999 - 2003

to be presented at the
XXIII. GENERAL ASSEMBLY
of the
INTERNATIONAL UNION of GEODESY and GEOPHYSICS
JUNE 30 - JULY 11, 2003

GEODESY COMMISSION OF TURKEY (www.hgk.mil.tr)

#### **Turkish National Geodesy Commission**

#### **Executive Committee**

#### **President**

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Mehmet Emin AYHAN

#### **University Representative**

Prof. Dr. Onur GÜRKAN

#### Secretary

Dr. Ali KILICOĞLU

#### **Former President**

Hikmet METERİS

#### **Former University Representative**

Prof. Dr. Ahmet AKSOY

#### Working Group (I) President

Prof. Dr. Tevfik AYAN

#### Working Group (II) President

Dr. Onur YILMAZ

#### **Working Group (III) President**

Dr. Coşkun DEMİR

#### Working Group (IV) President

Prof. Dr. Rasim DENIZ

#### **CSCE** Representative

Assoc. Prof. Dr. Rahmi Nurhan ÇELİK

#### **Contact Information:**

Turkish National Geodesy Commission
General Command of Mapping
TR-06100 – Cebeci, Ankara – TURKEY
akilicoglu@hgk.mil.tr
http://www.hgk.mil.tr/"TUJK

#### **TABLE of CONTENTS**

TOPIC		<u>PAGES</u>
2 Administrative Activ	ities of The Commission	6
3 Working Group Activ	vities of The Commission	9
3.1 Reference Coord	dinate Systems Working Group	9
3.1.1 Turkish Fu	ndamental GPS Network 1999A – TUTGA-99A	9
3.1.2 Turkish Na	tional Vertical Control Network - TUDKA99	10
3.1.3 Turkish Na	tional Permanent GPS Network - TUSAGA	12
3.1.4 Turkish Na	tional Sea Level Monitoring Network (TUDES)	12
3.1.5 Large Scale	e Map and Map Information Production Regulation.	14
3.2 Gravity Field W	orking Group	14
3.2.1 Turkish Ge	oid 1999A (TG99A)	14
3.2.2 Update of T	ГG99A to TG03	16
3.3 Geodynamic Wo	orking Group	17
3.3.1 Determination	ion of Velocity Field of Turkey and Displacements	After Marma
3.3.2 Vertical det	formation in National Vertical Control Network – 19	999 after
	S	
	Applications Working Group	
	ational Activities	
5 The Commission's So	cientific Projects Supported By TNUGG	19
6 Annual Scientific Me	etings of The Commission	20
	eodetic Networks Workshop – İznik 2002	
6.2 GIS and Geodeti	ic Networks Workshop – Konya 2003	20
7.1 List and Abstrac	ets of Publications in The Annual Meetings	20
7.1.1 Tectonic an	nd Fundamental Geodetic Networks – İznik 2002	21
7.2 List of Publication	ons in The Other National Meetings	21
7.2.1 8 <sup>th</sup> Turkish	Scientific and Technical Assembly	21
7.2.2 9 <sup>th</sup> Turkish	Scientific and Technical Assembly	22
7.2.3 Young Surv	veyors Days – 2001	24
7.2.4 Young Surv	veyors Days 2003	24
7.3 List of Articles I	Published in The National Scientific Journals	24
7.3.1 Surveying J	Journal	24
	and Cadastre Engineering Geodesy, Geoinformation	
, ,		

#### 1 Introduction

Directing and promoting the scientific studies at the field of Geodesy, ensuring cooperation and communication among its members, organizing scientific meetings and following international developments and consequently representing Turkey; could be listed among the activities of Turkish National Geodesy Commission (TNGC).

Geodesy has not taken its place which it deserved in earth sciences yet and it is left in the area of interest of geology and geophysics. Science aims discovering nature and explaining natural events. Scientific information and products are adapted and promoted as long as they are about explaining natural events and facilitating the social life. For this reason; it is considered that the Turkish scientists of geodesy; along with their solely scientific aims, ought to take place in the studies which will support the social life and also do their best to avail geodesy take its respectful position among geological sciences. The place of geodesy among earth sciences has similarities in the milieu of international earth sciences as for this reason International Association of Geodesy (IAG), had established a research commission which aimed reestablishment and this commission, after having finished its studies, had presented its final report at IAG 2001 council meeting. The studies of the commission were found appropriate by the members of the IAG council and it was decided that IAG will be organized in its new establishment after the general committee meeting which will be held in 2003. The changes made in the structure of IAG include innovations in scientific and technical circumstances as much as in managerial means. Along with the social requirements came into place after the destructive earthquakes of Düzce and Gölcük, happened in 1999 in Turkey and the recorded scientific and technological developments, the regulation of Turkish National Geodesy and Geophysics Association was changed. One of the major changes in the regulation is, creating opportunities to sponsor the projects which will be focused on earth sciences. Although this resource is not used effectively now the studies for availing better conditions are carried on.

It has become inevitable to make fundamental changes in the structure and function of TNGC parallel with national requirements and international developments. In the studies which were resulted as re-establishing TNGC the following criteria were initiated;

- a. Ensuring a participating managerial structure for TNGC,
- b. Make it active in national and international levels.
- c. To participate in studies for determining the institutions sponsoring research projects (TNGGU, TUBITAK, DPT, MINISTRIES, etc.) in our country to sponsor geodetic projects,
- d. To develop geodetic joint projects and programs,
- e. Helping, obtaining data from national and international centres to be used in the projects.
- f.To encourage its members to publish qualified works in the international scientific journals.
- g. To encourage Turkish scientists of geodesy to be organized in national levels, to take place in activities and producing joint projects.
- h. To ensure the communication among the members of TNGC.
- i. To ensure the information change among the members of TNGC by organizing scientific meetings.

TNGC had finished its reestablishment process in a serial meeting and prepared a new inner regulation. In TNGC's new structure; an executive committee, authorized and functioned to implement all sort of organising about the activities of TNGC, a centre office which will be

responsible for application of decisions of the executive committee, a candidate determining commission for determining the candidates to take place in the examination for the personnel who will be employed in the organs of TNGC, were established. Additionally; TNGC working groups (WG) were changed in the parallel of IAG and new working groups were established to work as reference coordinate systems (WG1), Gravity Field (WG2), Geodynamics (WG3) and Positioning and applications (WG4).

In the new term it is decided to organize annual scientific meetings by TNGC and first of them Workshop on Tectonics and Geodetic Networks (TGN) was performed on 19-21 October 2002 in İznik. The works of TNGC for organising year 2003 scientific meeting are carried on and the workshop entitled "Geographic Information Systems and Fundamental Geodetic Networks" will be held in 24-26 September in Selçuk University, Konya. It is among the aims of TNGC to carry these meetings which are now held in national circumstances, to the international platforms.

It is necessary for TNGC to take the appropriate steps and to produce applicable projects along with the National Earthquake Program, which was introduced in the scope of the changes made in the structure of TNGGU. The earthquakes and the geodynamic event are the most destructive and deforming events for geodetic networks along with their important social consequences. As our country is a natural laboratory for the studies on the crust of earth movements; after the earthquakes whose magnitudes are Mw >= 6, the basic Geodetic networks should be upgraded and the geodetic methods should be used for modelling and interpreting the movements of the crust of the earthquake along with determining the area of velocity. The three methods that are used in geodynamic researches are; Geodesy, Geology and Seismology and in particular taking into account that the geodetic methods are one of the indispensable and essential methods for verification of the researches, the joint earth science projects should be used constructed.

The public institutions and foundations, private sector and the universities are the three major elements of mapping so of Geodesy. Producing everything that the country requires, the geodetic contributions for solving the problems of earth sciences, education, contribution to the development of the universal science and technology, competitive and profitable production, application and development of new competences, study for taking place among the worlds scientists of geodesy and ensuring the resources of the country to be used effectively are representing the major aims and their subdivisions of those three major elements of Geodesy. Expanding the cooperation and cooperation opportunities among the private sector, public institutions and the universities; should be one of the major aims of TNGC. For attaining this goal; producing and applying original projects including country requirements should be seen as the basic solution.

TNGC's being successful and attaining its goals in the following term and its being a scientific community which will be found appropriate by the Turkish scientists of Geodesy and in which they would be active is our best wish.

#### 2 Administrative Activities of The Commission

Turkish National Geodesy Commission (TNGC) acts as one of the sub commissions of Turkish National Union of Geodesy and Geophysics (TNUGG). TNGC activities are carried with respect to TNUGG statutes and TNGC By-Laws.

Recent developments and changes in geodesy and geophysics made it necessary to make fundamental reforms in International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics (IUGG) and International Association of Geodesy (IAG). With respect to the international developments and domestic requirements, modification in TNGC and TNUGG structures has come out.

First of all, the statues and by-laws were rearranged, and support possibility was occurred, especially for the projects that will be executed under the responsibility of TNUGG. In the scope of TNGC, an intensive work was initiated in 2001 due to constitute a participating and active structure at national level. These works, started to constitute the new TNGC structure, have been supported in countrywide, and universities, government institutions and organizations, the Association of Survey and Cadastral Engineers (ASCE) have actively participated in these works. Within these works, the first TNGC meeting was held in Yıldız Tecnical University-Istanbul, in November of 2001. The November 2001 meeting of TNGC has the property of beginning of a new era. The resolutions of the meeting are given below briefly.

The results of TNGC November 2001 meeting were published as a brochure, and published also in ASCE bulletin.

TNGC entered the new year with restructuring works and those achieved during the year are given below.

#### TNGC 2002 Activities

Within the starting works of the new era, TNGC President, TNGC University Representative and TNGC Secretary have begun their duties. The secretariat activities started to be executed in General Command of Mapping, the Adhering Institution of TNGC.

#### a. TNGC By-laws

As a result of change in TNUGG Statute and also change in the structure and statutes of IUGG and IAG, besides the national requirements, works were started for TNGC By-law to constitute a participating and active structure in TNGC. The Draft By-law was improved due to the proposals of Temporary Executive Committee and other members. The TNGC By-law was approved by unanimous vote, at the TNUGG Council meeting which was held in General Command of Mapping on 5th of April, 2002.

The new TNGC Executive Committee has started to duty since then and the Presidents and Secretaries of the Working Groups were elected between the candidates offered by the Nominating Committee.

#### The structure after new TNGC By-law is given below.

#### TNGC Central Bureau

TNGC President

TNGC University Representative

TNGC Secretary

#### TNGC Executive Committee

TNGC President

TNGC University Representative

**TNGC Secretary** 

TNGC President (former)

TNGC University Representative (former)

Study Group (I) President

Study Group (II) President

Study Group (III) President

Study Group (IV) President

**ASCE** Representative

TÜBİTAK (The Scientific and Technical Research Council of Turkey) Representative

#### Nominating Committee (3 members)

#### **TNGC Working Groups**

Working Group I : Reference Coordinate Systems

Working Group II : Geodynamics Working Group III : Gravity Field

Working Group IV : Point Positioning and Applications

#### b. Nominating Committee Activities

Three members of Nominating Committee were selected by TNGC Executive Committee, determined the President and Secretary candidates of Working Groups. On the other hand, Nominating Committee executes its duty for the other subjects, which will be determined by TNGC Executive Committee.

#### c. Updating the Membership Information

An announcement was made, by means of universities and government institutions, demanding the TNGC members and who wants to be a TNGC member for updating their membership information. According to responses to this announcement, membership information was updated and new members were registered. TNGC member list was approved by the TNUGG Council meeting held on 5<sup>th</sup> of April, 2002. There are currently 152 members of TNGC.

#### d. Maintenance of the TNGC web page

For the sake of maintaining an environment for communication and exchanging knowledge between TNGC members, also for announcing the national and international activities, a web page was established for TNGC. TNGC web page, constructed under General Command of Mapping web page (www.hgk.mil.tr/~TUJK), is being maintained and updated

by TNGC Secretary. The web page is in Turkish at the moment, but it is planned to be in English also.

#### e. Activities of the Working Groups

With the new TNGC By-laws, four Working Groups were constituted according to the present commissions in IAG and national requirements. These Working Groups began their activities. Afterwards, it was decided to prepare short and long-term study plans for Working Groups and to establish and execute new projects. Also it will be possible to constitute Sub Study Groups under the Working Groups.

#### f. TNGC 2002 Scientific Meeting (Tectonics and Geodetic Networks, TGN-2002)

It was decided to hold the TNGC 2002 Scientific Meeting as a workshop in Boğaziçi University Kandilli Observatory and Earthquake Research Institute – İznik, at the TNGC Temporary Executive Committee meeting which was held in Istanbul Technical University on 15<sup>th</sup> of May 2002. The topic of the workshop was determined as Tectonics and Geodetic Networks.

"Tectonics and Geodetic Networks 2002 (TGN-2002) Workshop" was held in İznik in October 10-12, 2002. Works on publication of the presentations presented at workshop are still going on.

#### g. Preparations for TNGC 2003 Scientific Meeting

The TNGC 2003 Scientific Meeting, which will be held annually due to TNGC By-law, was decided to be held in Geodesy and Photogrammetry Engineering Department of Selçuk University in Konya in September 24-26, 2003.

The main topic of the workshop is "Geodetic Networks Geographical Information Systems". The preparations for the meeting are executed by TNGC and Selcuk University.

General Command of Mapping, the Adhering Organization of TNGC, will publish the presentations of TNGC 2003 Scientific Meeting

#### h. Preparation of TNGC 1999-2003 Term Report and 2002 Annual Report

An annual report and a TNGC 1999-2003 term report, containing the administrative activities of TNGC Executive Committee and scientific activities of the Working Groups executed during the year, was prepared. The term report will be submitted to IUGG. Each part of the report was prepared by the concerned Working Groups, and combined by an editor.

#### 3 Working Group Activities of The Commission

There are four working groups that are voluntarily working under Turkish National Geodesy Commission. In this section of the report the reader might obtain information about their activities and strategies for next term activities

#### 3.1 Reference Coordinate Systems Working Group

#### 3.1.1 Turkish Fundamental GPS Network 1999A – TUTGA-99A

Turkish National Fundamental GPS Network (TNFGN – TUTGA) has been established in 2001 (Figure 3.1) and some of the stations have been re-surveyed due to the earthquakes happened in 1999. The total number stations are about 600 and for each station 3D Coordinates and their associated velocities have been computed in ITRF96 (Reference Epoch: 1998.0). Positional accuracy of the stations is about 1-3 cm whereas the relative accuracies are in the range of 0.01 ppm. Also, the network has been connected to the Turkish Conventional Horizontal and Vertical Control Networks through some points and time-dependent coordinates of all the stations are being computed in the context of the maintenance of the network with periodic GPS observations. Considering the on-going tectonic feature of the region, second period surveys of the great majority of the points have been completed in 2001, 2002 and 2003 and velocities have been estimated. Also appropriate models for coordinate transformation from ED-50 system into the WGS84 have defined in the context of TNFGN. Detailed information about TNFGN can be found in www.hgk.mil.tr under the name TUTGA in Turkish.

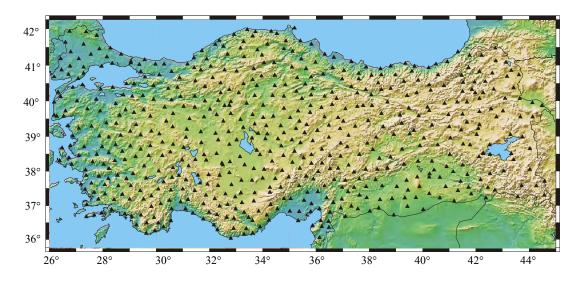
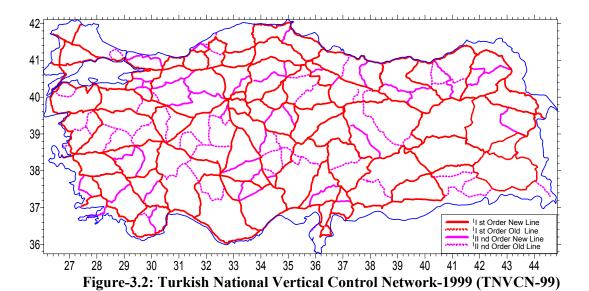


Figure 3.1: Distribution of TNFGN stations.

#### 3.1.2 Turkish National Vertical Control Network - TUDKA99

Turkish National Vertical Control Network (TNVCN-99) was established with the adjustment of 243 lines of 25680 points with total length of 29316 km. This network includes 151 first and 41 second order lines measured between 1970 and 1993, and 7 first and 44 second order lines measured before 1970 (Figure 3.2). Vertical datum for TNVCN-99 is defined with arithmetic mean of instantaneous sea level measurements recorded at Antalya tide gauge between 1936 and 1971. In the adjustment, geopotential numbers were used as observations and geopotential numbers, Helmert orthometric heights and Molodensky normal heights at all points were calculated. Gravity values in modified Potsdam datum were used in calculating geopotential numbers. The adjustment results in precision of point heights varying from 0.3 cm to 9 cm depending on the distance from the datum point. Differences between TNVCN-99 Helmert orthometric heights and currently used Normal orthometric heights were found to be between -14 cm and +36.9 cm and mean value of it was found as +9.5 cm with standard deviation of ±8.4 cm. Correction value between two height systems at any point given with position can be calculated.



Right after 17 August 1999 İzmit earthquake, in November 1999, in order to determine the vertical displacements in TNVCN-99, levelling line of 110 km re-measured in the region; Hersek – Karamürsel – Gölcük – İzmit – Adapazarı - Arifiye and Doğançay (Figure 3.3).

The comparison of geometric levelling heights before and after İzmit earthquake relative to 5-DN-38 benchmark located in west of Hersek results in vertical displacements is varying between -52 cm and +8 cm. It became necessary to re-measure levelling lines in wider region considering the huge amount of vertical deformation due to İzmit and Düzce earthquakes.

KARAMURSEL

Leveling Line
Fault Line

Figure-3.3: Re-measured levelling lines in November 1999

In order to determine the vertical displacements in a wider area due to 17 August İzmit and 12 November Düzce earthquakes, 14 first and second order levelling lines of 1300 km re-measured in the region; Bursa - İstanbul – İzmit – Adapazarı - Zonguldak and Bolu during May-September 2000 and 2002 (Figure-3.4). Relative gravity measurements were also carried out at vertical control points.

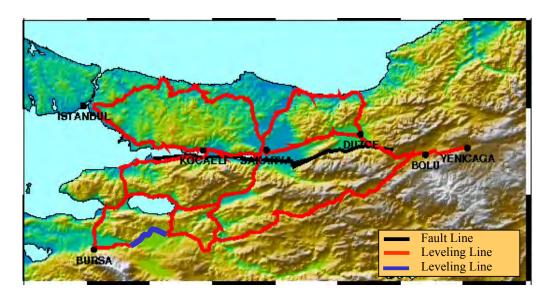


Figure-3.4: TNVCN-99 lines re-measured in 2000 and 2002

#### 3.1.3 Turkish National Permanent GPS Network - TUSAGA

The Turkish National Permanent GPS Network (TPGN) is still in establishment phase with its 7 operational stations of which data can be used (Figure 3.5). In addition to the currently working ANKARA station since 1991 under IGS network, DİCLE (DİYARBAKIR), GEBZE (TÜBİTAK), ERDEMLİ (MERSİN), ERDEK, TRABZON (KTU) and İSTANBUL (ITU) stations were included into the network during the years, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000 and 2001. Other than that of those stations, the data from 11 stations around Marmara Sea, established under a private project with TÜBİTAK Marmara Research Centre, can be utilized by scientific community. The time-series analyses of TPGN stations are performed at General Command of Mapping on monthly bases. Spectral analyses for the determination of periodical components in the series are performed as well as the work for the co-seismic and post-seismic displacements due to the Marmara earthquakes. TPGN is aimed to consist of about 16 stations in the planning phase of the Network, however, the earthquake prone character of Turkey dictates to increase the number of sites of about 25-76 in future. Besides their usage as master stations for a wide range of surveying activities, TPGN stations are going to be utilized as geodetic control and for monitoring the crustal movements in geodynamical activities within their continuous data collection and analyses cycle.

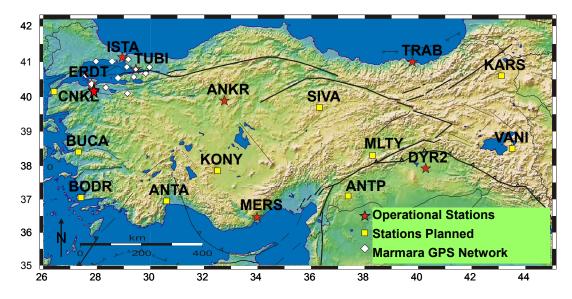


Figure-3.5: Distribution of TPGN stations (as of MAY 2003).

#### 3.1.4 Turkish National Sea Level Monitoring Network (TUDES)

General Command of Mapping (GCM) operates seven tide gauge stations namely Antalya-II, Bodrum-II, Erdek, Mentes, Amasra, İğneada and Trabzon-II located at Mediterranean, Marmara, Agean and Black sea coasts under the frame of Turkish Sea Level Monitoring Network (TUSELS). In 1998 and 1999 in order to fulfil the GLOSS standards, GCM modernised the existing analogous floating type tide gauges in stilling wells with the digital and automatic tide gauges that consist of a measurement and data collection unit with a self-calibrating acoustic ranging sea level sensor and meteorological sensors. The digital and automatic tide gauges, being state of art, are capable of real time monitoring of sea level

and meteorological parameters. The data are collected at the data centre in Ankara via telephone lines and are checked for quality regularly. Distribution of the existing digital and automatic tide gauges and the planned ones are given in Figure-3.6. As an example, self calibrating acoustic sea level sensor and ancillary meteorological sensors at Trabzon-II digital and automatic tide gauge station are shown in Figure-3.7.

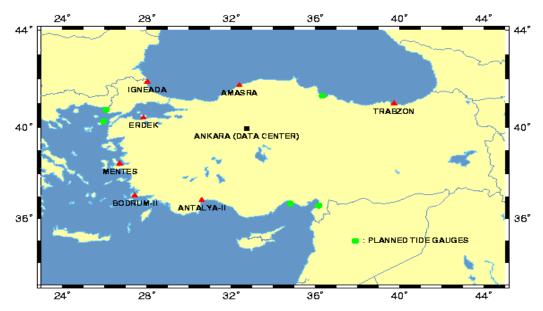


Figure-3.6: Locations of the existing and planned digital tide gauge stations of TUSELN

There are 4-6 benchmarks at local levelling networks of tide gauges which are connected to the Turkish Vertical Control Network by at least two levelling benchmarks. One of the benchmarks of the local levelling network is chosen as TG-GPS benchmark on which episodic GPS measurements are carried out to detect the absolute vertical land movements. The periodical first order precise levelling measurements are performed at 1-2 year intervals between tide gauge zero and the primary tide gauge benchmark (PTGBM) and other levelling benchmarks including TG-GPS in order to provide sea level data continuity on a common datum and to monitor the relative land movements.

TUSELS has the capability to provide reliable data for the investigation of local relative sea level changes and determination of vertical crustal movements at Turkish coasts having complex tectonic structures. On the other hand, TUSELS contributes to studies for the improvement of national geodetic vertical datum of Turkey. Its dependable real time sea level and meteorological data have given opportunity to examine sea-air interactions for climate change studies in Turkey. TUSELS offers dependable and accurate relative sea level observations for calibration of satellite altimeters and, also provides the exploration of sea level measurements for navigation purposes. Moreover, TUSELS provides sea level statistics for some engineering purposes such as harbour design and coastal area planning in Turkey.



Figure-3.7: Trabzon digital and automatic tide gauge

#### 3.1.5 Large Scale Map and Map Information Production Regulation

Currently Large Scale Map Making Regulation is used im Turkey. However this does not fit the needs of surveying authorities. It was approved in 1988 and therefore it mostly covers conventional surveying standards rather then modern standards. Therefore new and updated one has been prepared with in last two years, and it is now on the stage of approval. It is called Large Scale Map and Map Information Production Regulation. It is going to bring new and extended technical standards to surveying profession.

Firstly it has been design to cover all current needs of surveying authorities. Moreover its design is suitable to cover coming technologies and technical developments in the profession. Moreover two additional national standards have been developed and integrated as its appendix to the regulation. One of them is XML based "National Data Exchange Format" for Digital Maps and the other one is "Detail and Attribute Catalogue". Both are prepared to fully compensate the national needs; but compatible with international standards.

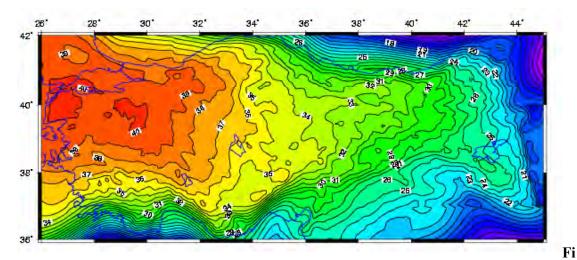
It might be the most advantages of this regulation against the previous one is its approval authority. It is going to be approved by the Cabinet. The meaning of this is: It is going to be a regulation for all kind of large scale map making and map information collection. Therefore all will be in a single standard.

#### 3.2 Gravity Field Working Group

#### 3.2.1 Turkish Geoid 1999A (TG99A)

Currently the need for precise geoid heights, which are to be used in obtaining the orthometric heights directly from GPS ellipsoidal heights, has still been continuing. This

problem may be solved by the combination of existing gravimetric geoid and GPS/Levelling geoid. Turkish Gravimetric Geoid (TG-91) (Figure 3.8) was computed by Least Squares Collocation method using point gravity observations, digital terrain model and earth geopotential model in a remove-restore procedure.



**gure-3.8: Turkish Geoid – 1991 (TG-91)** 

The ellipsoidal heights of the points referred to ITRF96 have been made available by the establishment of the Turkish Fundamental National GPS Network – 1999A. Precise and homogeneous Helmert orthometric heights all over Turkey can be computed after the readjustment of Turkish National Vertical Control Network - 1999. Helmert orthometric and ellipsoidal heights (TUTGA-99A) were determined at 197 points scattered over Turkey. TG-91 geoid heights at those points were interpolated.

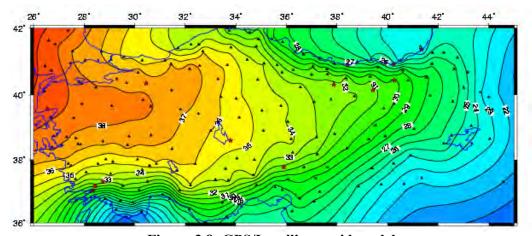


Figure-3.8: GPS/Levelling geoid model

The differences between GPS/Levelling (Figure 3.8) and TG-91 geoid heights, as TG-91 being the reference surface, were computed at 197 points. In the modelling of the differences, first, the deterministic part (trend) was determined by a 6-parameter polynomial surface, and subtracted from the differences in order to obtain the residual differences. The residual differences have stochastic properties, and have been modelled and girded by using adjustable tension continuous curvature surface girding algorithm. The Updated Turkish Geoid-1999A (TG-99A) (Figure 3.9) for Turkey were computed by summing up known TG-91 geoid heights, computed trend values and girded residual differences at 3'x3' grid nodes.

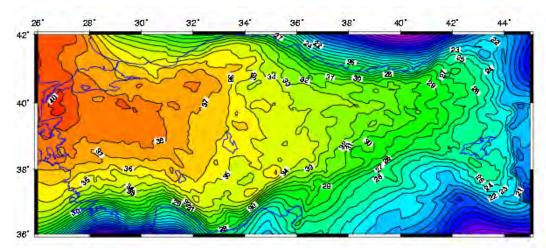


Figure-3.9: Updated Turkish Geoid – 1999A (TG-99A)

The mean and standard deviation of the residuals between computed and observed values at 197 control points used in the computation of TG-99A are found to be 1.4 cm and 9.1 cm respectively. TG-99A geoid heights (computed) were interpolated at 122 co-located check points of which the GPS/Levelling geoid heights (observed) too were determined in some engineering projects in order to observe the differences between computed and observed values (c-o). The mean and standard deviation of the differences 'c-o' are found to be -0.1 cm and 14.5 cm respectively. It is evaluated that TG-99A has an internal precision of 10 cm and accuracy of 15 cm according to the statistics of 'c-o' differences at 197 control points and 122 check points respectively. TG-99A may directly be used in small and middle scale map production. It is anticipated that TG-99A can be used in large scale map production after local modifications is made by observing GPS/Levelling geoid heights at such 4 or 6 different stations.

#### 3.2.2 Update of TG99A to TG03

The geoid model referring to a global geocentric datum is essential in the determination of orthometric heights by GPS/levelling. The new Turkish Geoid-2003 (TG03) was computed as new and more data were available.

Heterogeneous data (gravity, topography and geoid heights) were used by Least Squares Collocation (LSC) in a remove-restore procedure. EGM96 was used as the reference model of the earth's geopotential. The data used consist of surface gravity anomalies, gravity anomalies derived from ERS1, ERS2 and TOPEX/POSEIDON altimetry data, GPS/levelling geoid heights, and topographic heights. Surface gravity values are in Modified Potsdam Datum, and the free air anomalies were computed in GRS80. No surface gravity data were used outside the Turkish border while topographic heights were obtained from GTOPO30 global topography.

The RTM effect of the topography was computed using a high-resolution Digital Terrain Model (450x450 m). The DTM used consist of high-resolution topographic heights within the borders, and dense bathymetry near the shoreline. Evenly distributed GPS/levelling

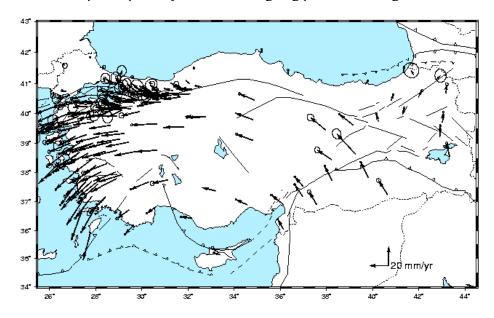
geoid heights were introduced so as to compute the final geoid in agreement with GPS ellipsoidal heights. Ellipsoidal heights of the GPS/levelling points refer to well-established Turkish National GPS Network (aligned to ITRF96), while orthometric heights refer to Turkish National Vertical Datum (fixed to mean sea level).

The gravity and geoid prediction at the observation points gave an internal precision below 3 mGal and 10 cm respectively. The geoid heights at 3'x3' grid points within Turkey (25E-46E, 35N-43N) were computed to be further interpolated in practical use. The final geoid was tested at GPS/levelling stations, which were not used in the computations, and the external accuracy was found to be within a decimetre as varying with respect to the data distribution and density.

#### 3.3 Geodynamic Working Group

### 3.3.1 Determination of Velocity Field of Turkey and Displacements After Marmara Earthquakes

Anatolia, which takes place among major plates Africa, Arabia and Eurasia is an ideal place to study both inter-plate tectonic and the deformation. GPS studies in Turkey which date back to late 1980's, have revealed the current northward motion of Arabia with respect to Eurasia and eastward escape of Anatolian Plate due to compression along East Anatolian Fault where the two plates collide. This rigid body rotation gives an upper bound of 24 mm/yr along North Anatolian Fault with an Euler pole near Sina, Egypt as well as compression in Marmara region which was implication of the catastrophic earthquake sequence (17 Aug 1999 M<sub>w</sub>=7.5 İzmit and 12 Nov 1999 M<sub>w</sub>=7.5 Düzce Earthquakes) in 1999. Figure-3.10 shows a recent velocity field of Anatolia in a Eurasia-fixed frame. Survey-type GPS observation campaigns initiated just after the earthquakes enabled the precise determination of co-seismic displacements reaching up to a few meters. While the post-seismic phenomena is still under investigation by survey-type campaigns and a continuous network, current results have not proved any significant change in the inter-seismic velocity field after the earthquakes possibly due to the on-going post-seismic signals.

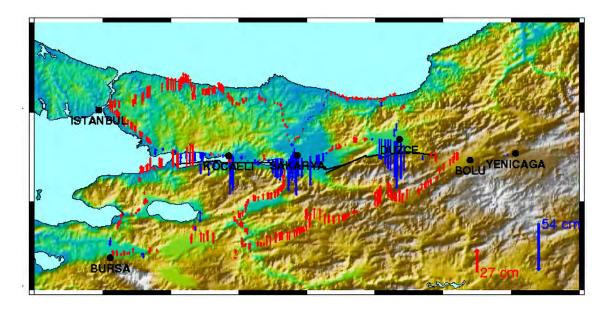


**Figure-3.10.** Horizontal Velocity Map of Turkey acquired from inter-seismic data before the earthquakes (Eurasia Fixed)

## 3.3.2 Vertical deformation in National Vertical Control Network – 1999 after Marmara Earthquakes

To determine the vertical displacements (co-seismic) due to 17 August Izmit and 12 November Duzce earthquakes, Helmert orthometric heights of 623 points before and after earthquakes were compared. Since TNVCN-99 measurements were carried out at four different epochs; 1974, 1977, 1980 and 1987, and because of lack of knowledge about vertical inter-seismic velocity of points, they were neglected while comparing the orthometric heights. This comparison results in vertical displacements with total of 82 cm, varying between -54.4 and +27.3 cm (Figure-3.11). After Izmit and Düzce earthquakes, we observed vertical displacements in west part of North Anatolian Fault; +20 cm in Golcuk region, -20 cm on northern part of the fault in the east of that region where the Izmit bay begins, -32 cm in vicinity of Adapazarı and -40 cm. on the fault trace between Adapazarı and Hendek.

The most evident vertical displacement on the fault reaches up to -54 cm in the vicinity of Melen Lake, southeast of Düzce. In general, there is subsidence in northern side of the fault and vertical movement towards downwards in the corridor of 30 km north and south from the fault. Outside of that region, as go far from fault line, vertical movements become less and towards upwards.



**Figure-3.11:** Vertical displacement due to Izmit ve Duzce earthquakes. Blue colored vectors indicate subsidence, red colored vectors indicate rising in the region..

#### 3.4 Positioning and Applications Working Group

Positioning and Application Working group is mainly concentrating on collecting information from the institutions and private sectors to identify their technical problems and needs to create a specific project that will compensate their needs and solve for their problems. In order to realise this, the group has determined some subjects and list their titles to get some contribution to turn them back with a real project benefiting to the institutions and professionals. The main titles that are exploded are as follows,

- Providing Geodetic Infrastructure knowledge to the GIS users. As a result, they are agreed to actively participate to Konya event in September 2003 and encourage their group member to present their experiences in the event
- Following contributions are going to be made by the group member for understanding of professionals who are directly practicing Large Scale Map and Map Information Production Regulation.
  - Educational support
  - More explanations and comments will be made to clarify some of the articles (especial on new technologies related ones) of the regulation
  - o Alternative solutions will be advised on statistical test
  - o Determining local geoid models
  - Way of improving existing local geoid models and also TG99A
  - o Monitoring problems of the regulation in practice and recommending solutions
- Supporting groups who develops standard on engineering surveying and engineering geodesy.

#### 4 Contribution To Educational Activities

One of the main philosophies of Turkish National Geodesy Commission is to contribute and organise educational activities for professional surveyors and students in Geodesy and Photogrammetry departments. Therefore it organises annual scientific workshops and encourages institutions and private firms to provide quality training periods for undergraduate students who might have found a chance to observe both practical and theory combination on real professional applications.

More on to that, encourage working groups to concentrate on some educational based projects that are generally drawn as follows

- o Supporting researchers such as providing data, information and etc.
- o Contributing course programs for updating and/or extending their coverage
- o Supporting national and international accreditation works at the universities
- o Encouraging researchers and surveying engineers to publish or present their works on quality national and international journals and symposiums
- o Organising activities that professionals can discuss and criticise technical problems
- o Contributing to develop common terminology for surveying profession
- Establishing data base to distribute and share commissions' paper works such as minutes, publications, technical reports and etc.

#### 5 The Commission's Scientific Projects Supported By TNUGG

So far one of the submitted projects of TNGC has been supported by THUGG and its brief description is as follows

Project: Investigation of Sea Level Variation and Vertical Crustal Motions in the Marmara Sea Region

The project aims at the investigation of relative and absolute sea level variations in the Marmara Sea and vertical crustal movements in the northern and southern coasts and their relation to the tectonic structure in the area as it is situated in the western extension of the North Anatolian Fault (NAF) system. The project is mainly based on two components. The first component includes existing Erdek tide gauge in the southern coast, operational since 1985 and a newly established Erdek permanent GPS (CGPS) site. The other component includes existing Marmara Ereğlisi permanent GPS site in the northern coast operated since 1999 and a new tide gauge to be established nearby CGPS within the project. The basic data available and to be collected within the project are sea level and meteorological observations from tide gauges and continuous GPS data. In addition, satellite altimetry, episodic GPS and levelling observations will also be used. In order to determine mean sea level and its secular changes, sea level observations from tide gauges and satellite altimetry will be combined and the effect of atmospheric parameters on sea level variations will be investigated. The project will provide information about sea level variations and the factors causing these variations as well as assessment of potential future changes in the mean sea level and extreme sea levels. Fault systems in the area will be investigated and all data available will be combined to derive information on the tectonic structure in the area.

#### 6 Annual Scientific Meetings of The Commission

#### 6.1 Tectonics and Geodetic Networks Workshop – İznik 2002

Commission was agreed to organise periodically annual scientific workshops; and then decided to start last year. Therefore in 2002 a workshop was organised under the directive of TNGC by Department of Geodesy at Bosporus University Kandilli Observatory and Earthquake Research Institute. It has been held in İznik, in between 10<sup>th</sup> to 12<sup>th</sup> October 2002. The workshop was on "Tectonic and Geodetic Networks". National scientist from geodesy, geology and geophysics disciplines, graduate and undergraduate students and professionals are participated in that workshop. Invited and selected submitted papers are presented, discussed and knowledge is shared by different professional disciplines.

#### 6.2 GIS and Geodetic Networks Workshop – Konya 2003

2003 annual scientific workshop will be organised under the directives of TNGU by Department of Geodesy and Photogrammetry at Selçuk University, Konya, in September 2003. The workshop will be on Geographic Information Systems and Fundamental Geodetic Networks

#### 7 Publications

#### 7.1 List and Abstracts of Publications in The Annual Meetings

In this section only title of the publications are given. Authors and detail information about the published articles and their copies might be obtained by applying the Commission secretariat or directly via Commissions web site. Full text of these articles is in Turkish. However English abstracts exist for all of them.

#### 7.1.1 Tectonic and Fundamental Geodetic Networks – İznik 2002

- Determinations of Co-seismic, Inter-seismic And Post-seismic Deformations Using Geodetic Techniques
- Contribution of Geodesy To Countywide Tectonic Purposeful Works From Past To Today
- Monitoring Nonlinear Crustal Deformations in Marmara Regions Using MAGNET
- Scientific Works That Run By General Command of Mapping
- Turkish National Permanent GPS Network (TUSAGA)
- Turkish National Fundamental GPS Network-1999A (TUTGA-99A)
- Turkish National Vertical Control Network (TUDKA-99)
- Turkish National Sea Level Monitoring System (TUDES)
- Turkish National Gravity Network
- Turkish National Fundamental GPS Network-1999A (TUTGA-99A) Combination of GPS Measurements of 1992-2001 Years
- Transformation Between Turkish National Fundamental GPS Network-1999A (TUTGA-99A) And European Datum 1950 (ED-50)
- Updated Turkish Geoid-1999 (TG-99A)
- Current Status of Marmara Continuous GPS Reference Network (MAGNET)
- Deformation Parameter Estimation of 17<sup>th</sup> August 1999 İzmit Earthquake
- TUTGA, Earthquakes And Large Scale Works
- Using Suitable Atmospheric Modelling For GPS Data Processing
- Geodetic Local GPS Networks
- Importance of GPS Strategies To Realise Geodetic and Geophysics Experiments
- Micro-geodetic Networks Established By Department of Geodesy At Bosporus University And The Works Carried out
- Land Sliding Monitoring And Its Results In Ambarlı Port Region
- Determination of GPS Time Series At IGS Stations Located On Anatolian Plate And Its Neighbourhood Plates
- Effects of Earth Rotation Parameters On Geodetic Values Determined By GPS
- Determining Kinematic Movements And Movement Surfaces In Deformation Networks Monitored By GPS

#### 7.2 List of Publications in The Other National Meetings

In this section only title of the publications are given. Authors and detail information about the published papers and their copies might be obtained by applying the Chamber of Surveying and Cadastre Engineering secretariat or directly via Chamber's web site <a href="http://www.hkmo.org.tr">http://www.hkmo.org.tr</a>. Full text of these articles is in Turkish.

#### 7.2.1 8<sup>th</sup> Turkish Scientific and Technical Assembly

Proceedings of 8<sup>th</sup> Turkish Scientific and Technical Assembly 19<sup>th</sup> -23<sup>th</sup> March 2001, Ankara

- Special Approach To Migration And Shanties In Our Country
- Geodesy and Photogrammetry Engineering From Past To Today
- Selective Availability And Effects on DGPS
- New Equation To Divide Parcels With A Line

- Women On Geodesy And Photogrammetry Platform At The End of The 20<sup>th</sup> Century
- Deformation Analysis Using  $\theta^2$  Measures and Generalisation Methods
- Application of Digital Photogrammetry Techniques Onto Historical Architectural Buildings
- Effects of Determination of Mapping Activities To Urban Development Region: Trabzon Sample
- Investigation on Possibility of Covering DOP of Fundamental Education Fields
- Cadastral Dimension In The Process of Harmonisations to EU
- Cadastral Problems in North Black Sea Region and Densification of Villages That Are Related With Forest
- Fundamentals of Estate Property In Turkish Law System And Its Effects On Cadastre
- Financial Feasibility Investigation On Cadastral Map Production
- Standardizing Non-graphical Data To Provide Source to GIS
- General Evaluation On Under Water Mapping
- Delegating 2/B Regions Parcel Dividing Mapping to Private Sector
- Digital Municipality Application To Konyaaltı Municipality Intergraph Antalya
- Design And Application In Neighbourhood Scale Based While Transition To Urban Information System
- An Example For Mountain Map Design: Aladağlar, Niğde
- Cartographic Animations
- Availability of Using GIS On Natural Gas Works
- Preparing A 3D City Modelling, An Example: İTÜ Campus
- Making Geomorphologic and Elevation Maps Using Digital Terrain Model
- Precise Positioned SLR Satellites and Their Missions
- Total Quality Managements On Geodesy and Photogrammetry Engineering

#### 7.2.2 9<sup>th</sup> Turkish Scientific and Technical Assembly

## Proceedings of 9<sup>th</sup> Turkish Scientific and Technical Assembly 31<sup>st</sup> March-4<sup>th</sup> April 2003 Ankara

- Quality Assurance, Continuous Program Improvement
- Tendencies In The Future And The Orientations of Surveying
- Cadastre 2014 A Vision for Future Cadastral System
- Comparing Turkish Cadastral System With The EU Member Countries In Point of Content
- North Cyprus Cadastral System
- Real Property Acquisition of Foreigners in Turkey During Adaptation To The European Union
- Third Dimension of The Property, Vertical Property or Sky
- Fundamental Geodetic Networks
- Design of Real Estate Valuation System
- New Developments And Re-Engineering In Land Arrangement Works
- Preparing Urban Real Estate Valuation Maps
- Photogrammetry and Laser Scanning
- Geometric Correction Accuracy of IRS 1-D Pan Imagery Using Map Versus GPS Control Points
- Monitoring Modelling of Water Basin And Water Quality Around Istanbul Using GIS And Remote Sensing Techniques

- Monitoring Changes In Opencast Mines Using Temporal Satellite Images
- Results and Critics of International Symposium GIS 2002
- Design of High-Resolution Spatial Information Systems
- Works on Cadastre and Land Registry Information System TAKBIS
- An Analysis of BKBS And Possible Problems And Their Solutions Facing TAKBIS
- e-Government Concept Applications In The World And Turkey
- Legal Structure Investigation for Addressing Systems for Urban Information Systems
- Internet GIS Applications With The Example of Trabzon City
- GIS Supported Historical Structures Information System on The Internet
- Data Modelling In The Frame of Spatial Data Technology
- Network Topology And Generalisation In Geographic Information Systems
- Design Considerations of Web Maps
- Technical Regulations, Expectations And Proposals In Surveying And Cadastre Sector
- Fuzzy logic And Application Fields In Geodesy
- Developing A dynamic Movement Surface Model For Landslides
- Simulation of GPS Observables
- Application of Engineering Surveying And Current Problems In Turkey
- New Strategies In GPS Data Processing
- An Investigation On Precision Analysis of Real Time Kinematic GPS Positions And A Case Study
- An Example of Using Inclination Sensors In Measurements With Geodetic Aims
- High Accuracy Bathymetric Survey And A Case Study: Haliç Application
- Measurements of Shoreline Position At Kilyos
- Application of Geographic Information System To The Campus Area of Çukurova University
- The Planning of Numerating Process In Geographic Information Systems Through CPM-Pert Technique
- Geodetic Contribution To The Archaeological Excavation Project In Tarsus Gözlükule Mound
- Analysis of GPS Deformation Networks By q<sup>2</sup>-Criteration: A Program List And Application of It
- Digital Camera Geometric Calibration With Modified DLT (Direct Linear Transformation) Method Comparing
- An Investigation On Accuracy Analysis of Real Time Kinematic GPS Positions and A Case Study
- Investigation Into Applicability of Photogrammetric Purpose For Non-Metric Digital Cameras
- Different Solution of Resection Problem of Geodesy
- Vehicle Tracking Systems In Cities And The Reliability of GPS Measurements
- Database Design And Sample GPS Database
- The Historical Development of Cadastre of Turkey
- Dictionary of Professional Terminology
- Some Problems And Solutions In Mathematical Cartography
- Program For Property Investment Technician
- Cultural History of Cartography Or Is There A Necessity For Cultural History Courses In The Education of Cartographical Engineering
- Whose Is The Map?: Social Sciences and Land Surveying
- The Role of Cadastre In Supporting Agricultural Activities In Turkey

- An Examining On Problems And Solutions of Urban Information Systems Studies of Turkey
- The Changes In Planning Policies And Their Effects On Land Ownership In Trabzon
- Costal Zone Management
- A New System For The Real Estate Taxing Reis: Real Estate Information System
- Ground Settlements Estimation and Comparison With Measured Values in Konak-Basmane EPBM Tunnel of İzmir Underground
- Future extraction of Water Bodies From Landsat Multi-spectral Images

#### 7.2.3 Young Surveyors Days – 2001

Proceedings of Young Surveyors' Days 18<sup>th</sup> - 20<sup>th</sup> May, İstanbul

- Changes and Perspectives in Academic Surveying Education in Middle Europe.
- Surveying Vision in 2000s
- Perspective for Profession, Marketing and Institutions in surveying,
- Surveying and Surveying Education in Turkey

#### 7.2.4 Young Surveyors Days 2003

Proceedings of Young Surveyors' Days 16<sup>th</sup> - 19<sup>th</sup> May, Trabzon

- On The significance And The Present Status of The ITRF, ETRF
- International Organisations In Surveying
- Towards Spatial Data Infrastructure (SDIs) In Germany And Europe.
- New Duties For Surveyors

#### 7.3 List of Articles Published in The National Scientific Journals

#### 7.3.1 Surveying Journal

In this section only title of the publications are given. Authors and detail information about the published articles and their copies might be obtained by applying the Commission secretariat or directly via General Command of Mapping web site, <a href="http://www.hgk.mil.tr">http://www.hgk.mil.tr</a>. This journal is an official journal of General Command of Mapping and published twice a year. Full text of these articles is in Turkish. However English Abstracts exist for all of them.

#### 1998 Issue: 120

- Geographic Data Quality
- Effectiveness of Orthopoto Maps That Are Made Using Satellite Images In GIS
- Processing Results of European Vertical GPS Reference Network Measurements: Turkish Sub Network
- Mathematical And Statistical Analysis of İstanbul Triangulation Network Within Its Historical Development
- Robinson Projection

 Developments In Photogrammetric Triangulation Techniques And Status In General Command of Mapping

#### 1999 Issue: 121

- Numeric Integration Method Solution of Fundamental Geodetic Problems
- Fundamental Mathematical Approaches To Identify Pattern In Raster Images
- Map Information System Development And Realising
- 2000 Year Problem Ad GPS
- Accuracy Research On Digital Terrain Models
- Quality Assurance System TS-EN-ISO 9001 That Setup In General Command of Mapping

#### 1999 Issue: 122

- Using Auxiliary Data Techniques To Classify Remote Sensing Images
- Problems of Conventional Positional Data Exchange And Possibilities of FME Software.
- Infrared CCD Cameras And Their Technical Specs
- Object Based GPS Concept And Support GIS Software
- Testing RTK GPS Positions With Static GPS

#### 2000 Issue: 123

- Long Period Coordinate Changes (Secular Velocities) Estimation At Control Stations of Turkish Fundamental GPS Network
- Data Collection Using DGPS For GIS
- A General Approach For Calculating Klotoid Curve
- Video Systems And Their Technical Specs Using In Photogrammetry And Remote Sensing Applications
- OEEPE Year 1999 Science and Steering Committee Meetings
- Prof. Dr. Ahmet Aksoy Was Retired

#### 2000 Issue: 124

- Generalisation And Multi Visualisation In GIS Environment
- Comparison of 1:50000 Map Making Methods Using Arial Photographs And SPOT Stereo Satellite Images
- Building Generalisation In Large Scaled Structured Data
- Determination of Updated Crustal Movements
- ISPRS XX Is Going To Be Organised In Turkey
- Software (SAHADASU) of Digital Map Supported Military Applications

#### 2001 Issue: 125

- Road Objects In Digital Cartographic Models
- Location of Land Surveying During Urban Planning Process
- Digital Elevation Model Data Collection For Marmara Earthquake Region
- Numerical Approach On Franz Mayr Projection Example To Projections That Have Not Reflecting Reality
- GIS Is The Main Component of Military Information System
- Remote Sensing Purposeful Satellite Imaging Systems

#### 2001 Issue: 126

- Cartographic Signs With Semiotic View
- Magnifying Glass Effect On A Map Projection
- Determination of Horizontal Movements Using Relative Error Ellipse And Separating Cholesky Product Components
- LANSAT Satellite Images And Their Use To Automatically Identify 17 August 1999 Gölcük Earthquake Damages
- HILL Projection
- Triangulation Method In Surface Modelling

#### 2002 Issue: 127

- Establishment of The National Gravity Network-2001 of Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus
- Investigation of Vertical Crustal Motion At Erdek Tide Gauge And Surrounding Region Using Sea Level And Geodetic Data
- The Effects Causing Sea Level Changes
- GINZBURG IV Projection
- Interpolation With Direction And Inverse Distance Weighted Average
- Investigation of Effects of The Digital Elevation Models Generated From Different Sources On The Orthophoto Accuracy

#### 2002 Special Issue

• Turkish Fundamental GPS Network-1999A (TFGN-99A)

#### 2002 Issue: 128

- Main Component Conversion In Digital Images
- High Resolution Film Scanners Investigation For Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing Applications
- Height Interpolation In Digital Terrain Models
- Graphical Semiology And Signs And Colours Used On Maps
- Design of Inhabitants Data Base of Turkey Using Relational Model

#### 2003 Issue: 129

- Elastic Half-space Models And A Dynamic Approach To Seismic Displacements
- Network Analysis And Transportation Problems In GIS
- Using Digital Maps On Internet/Intranet Environment
- Computational Geometry
- Interrupted World Maps

### 7.3.2 Surveying and Cadastre Engineering Geodesy, Geoinformation and Land Management Journal

In this section only title of the publications are given. Authors and detail information about the published articles and their copies might be obtained by applying the Commission secretariat or directly via Chamber of Surveying and Cadastre Engineers web site, <a href="http://www.hkmo.org.tr">http://www.hkmo.org.tr</a>. This journal is an official journal of Chamber of Surveying and

Cadastre Engineers and published twice a year. Full text of these articles is in Turkish. However English Abstracts exist for all of them.

#### 1999 Issue: 86

- First Generation Surveyor Prof. Dr. Kasım Yaşar's Life Story With His Own Words
- Kasım Yaşar Past Away
- Atmospheric Effects On GPS
- Using GPS In Boundary Determination Works
- Processing Techniques II Using For Deformation Analysis
- Relations Between Horizontal, Vertical And Space Angles
- Changes In Geodesy
- Structure of Raster Images, Fundamentals of Visualisation Techniques And Bitmap Format
- Village And Countryside Improvement In Pilot Project Example Kadıköy (Bergama)
- An Investigation On Problems That Are Faced During Land And Parcel Arrangements Applications
- National Laws From Past To Today About Costal Zones In Turkey
- It Is On Engineering And Architect Education

#### 2001 Issue: 87

- Fuzzy Logic And Its Place In Geodetic Applications
- Determination of WGS84 Geoid Heights By Means of GPS (For A Region In Konya)
- Potential of GPS In Terrestrial Deformation Works
- Using RTK GPS In Improvement Plan Applications
- Coordinate Transformations Among Zones
- Applying Operational Research Techniques In Rural Area Arrangements
- Type Changes of State Properties
- Choice of Land Arrangement In Illegally Urbanized Areas

#### 2003 Issue: 88

- Interactive Usage of The Basic Geodetic Applications Via Internet
- Real Estate Valuation Expertise And Surveying Engineering
- Pseudolites
- Tracking of Kinematic Objects Through GPS: A Vector Data Based Navigation System
- A Detail Measurement Method By GPS Supported Free Station Technique (GPS-SIT)





## TURKISH NATIONAL UNION of GEODESY and GEOPHYSICS

### NATIONAL REPORT

OF

GEOMAGNETISM AND AERONOMY COMMISSION
OF TURKEY
FOR
1999 - 2003

to be presented at the
XXIII. GENERAL ASSEMBLY
of the
INTERNATIONAL UNION of GEODESY and GEOPHYSICS
JUNE 30 - JULY 11, 2003

GEOMAGNETISM AND AERONOMY COMMISSION OF TURKEY (www.mta.gov.tr)

### **CONTENTS**

<u>TOPIC</u>		
1.	IN	TRODUCTION 2
2.	W	ORKS 2
	a.	Prospecting By Magnetic Methods
	b.	Geomagnetic Researches
	c.	Magnetotelluric And Conductivity Researches
3.	P	UBLICATIONS 3
	a.	Book
	b.	International Publications
	c.	National Publications
	d.	ANNOUNCEMENTS
		(1) International Announcements
		(2) National Announcements
		(3) Oral Announcements
	e.	PROJECTS
		(1) Survey Reports and Projects of General Directorate of Mineral Research an Exploration
		(2) Organizations Active in TUJAK Interests
		(3) International Activities in TUJAK Interests of The Chamber of Geophysica Engineers of Turkey

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

National Geomagnetism and Aeronomy Commission of Turkey (TUJAK) works on and encourages studies on the subjects such as geomagnetism, paleomagnetism, magnetotelluric, magnetic induction and aeronomy. This National Report has been prepared for the XXIII General Assembly of IUGG to present newly and/or developed scientific researches of Turkish geoscientists. The National Report represents homage to our scientists and their colleagues.

#### 2. WORKS

#### a. Prospecting By Magnetic Methods

General Directorate of Mineral Research and Exploration has carried out studies on magnetic prospection for the purposes of geothermal energy and mining. The Turkish Petroleum Corporation works in some regions in Turkey for petroleum exploration.

In East and West Anatolia alteration zones and magnetic fault intrusions in geothermal energy and in the Central Anatolia iron ore potential have been detected by magnetic studies. Petroleum researches are at East and South Anatolia, North Aegean (on land) and East Black Sea (off shore) regions.

#### b. Geomagnetic Researches

Kandilli Geomagnetism Laboratory of The Boğaziçi University observes and records regional magnetic variations in Turkey. Furthermore, components of the magnetic field (X, Y, and Z), declination (D) and total magnetic field are recorded for every minute. These data are sent to INTERMAGNET (International Real-Time Magnetic Observatory Network) by e-mail. On the other hand in Earthquake Forecasting Project, at the west part of the North Anatolian Fault Zone, around İznik – Mekece Fault, total magnetic measurements have been recorded since 1986 at 9 stations.

General Directorate of Mineral Research and Exploration has another project; it is "Curie-Depth Project". In this project, Curie Depth Map has been prepared from the digitized airborne magnetic data, which were gathered previous years.

#### c. Magnetotelluric And Conductivity Researches

Since 1995 General Directorate of Mineral Research and Exploration has cooperated with Turkish Scientific and Technical Research Association and the related universities have carried out two distinct projects: "The Research of The Earth's Crust and Heat Conduction". In these projects, magnetotelluric measurements have been taken on four profiles running at N-S direction in Turkey. Thus, the deep structure of the earth's crust will be tried to explain. Additionally, under the "Heat Conductivity Project", the thermic logging data obtained from drilling wells and heat conductivity measurements accomplished on cores. The data processing studies are still continuing to produce heat conductivity map.

On the profiles crossing the south and north branches of North Anatolian Fault, Kandilli Geomagnetism Laboratory of The Boğaziçi University applied magnetotelluric method to reveal deep resistivity basement and obtained valuable information about the earthquake mechanism in 1999 July. Addition to these, After earthquake 17th, August 1999, at the south

part of the Marmara Region, magnetotelluric profile measurements have been continued to form an opinion about the deep resistivity basement.

#### 3. PUBLICATIONS

#### a. Book

Özçep, F. and Orbay, N. 2002, Geophysics And Its Historical Development, Istanbul University Press. P.500, Istanbul.

#### b. International Publications

O.N. Uçan, S. Şeker, A. M. Albora & A. Özmen, "Separation of Magnetic Field Data Using 2-D Wavelet approach" Journal of The Balkan Geophysical Society, 3, 53-58 (2000).

Bayrak, M., "Exploration Of Chrome Ore In Southwestern Turkey By VLF-EM", Journal of the Balkan Geophysical Society, (in press)

O.N. Uçan, E. Bilgili & A.M. Albora, "Magnetic Anomaly Separation Using Genetic Cellular Neural Networks" Journal Of The Balkan Geophysical Society. 5, 65-70 (2002).

Ucan, O., Albora, M., Hisarli, M., 2001, "Comments on the gravity and magnetic anomalies of Saros Bay using wavelet approach, Marine Geophysical Researches", 22 (4), 251-2001

Bayrak, M., and Nalbant, S.S., "Conductive Crust Imaged In Western Turkey By MT", Geophys. Res. Lett, 28,3521-3524, 2001.

Özçep, F., and Orbay., 2000, "Paleomagnetic Studies On The Anatolian (Turkish) Plate and Geodynamic Implications": A Rewiev, Terra Nostra, Vol. 2000/10, pp. 93-94

Bayrak, M., İlkışık, O.M., Kaya, C., and Başokur, A. T., "Magnetotelluric Data In Western Turkey: Dimensionality Analysis Using Mohr Circles", J. Geophysical Res., 101,23.391-23.401

Düzgit, Z. And Malin, S.C.R., 2000, Research Note, "Assessment Of Regional Geomagnetic Field Modeling Methods Using A Standard Data Set": Spherical Cap Harmonic Analysis, Geophys. J. Int,

Piper, J.D.A., Gürsoy, H., Tatar, O., İşseven, T., Koçyiğit, A., 2002, "Paleomagnetic Evidence For Gondwanian Origin Of The Taurides And Rotation Of Isparta Angle, Southern Turkey". Geological Journal, 37, p. 317-336.

S.R.C. Malin, O. Özcan, S. B. Tank, M. K. Tunçer and O. Yazıcı-Çakın, "Geomagnetic Signature of the 1999 August 11 Total Eclipse", Geophys. J. Int., 140, No: 3 p. F13-F16, 2000

Y. Honkura, A.M. Işıkara, N. Oshiman, A.Ito, B.Üçer, Ş. Barış, M.K. Tunçer, M. Matsushima, R. Pektaş, C. Çelik, S.B. Tank, F. Takahashi, M. Nakanishi, R. Yoshimura, Y. Ikeda, T. Komut, "Preliminary Results Of Multidisciplinary Observations Before, During And After The Kocaeli (Izmit) Earthquake In The Western Part Of The North Anatolian Fault Zone", *Earth Planets Space*, 52, p. 293-298, 2000

M. Matsushima, Y. Honkura, N. Oshiman, Ş. Barış, M. K. Tunçer, S. B. Tank, C. Çelik, F. Takahashi, M. Nakanishi, R. Yoshimura, R. Pektaş, T. Komut, E.Tolak, A. Ito, Y. Iio, and A. M. Işıkara, "Seismoelectromagnetic Effect Associated with the İzmit Earthquake and Its Aftershocks", *BSSA*, 91,1 p. 350-360, 2002

N. Oshiman, R. Yoshimura, T. Kasaya, Y. Honkura, M. Matsushima, S. Baris, C.Celik, M.K. Tuncer and A.M. Isikara, "Deep Resistivity Structure Around The Fault Associated With The 1999 Kocaeli Earthquake, Turkey, Seismotectonic In Convergencent Boundary", Eds. Y. Fujinawa and A. Yoshida, pp.293-303, by Terra Scientific Publishing Company (TERRAPUB), Tokyo, 2002

Y.Honkura, M.Matsushima, N.Oshiman, M.K. Tunçer, Ş. Barış, A. Ito, Y. Iio and A.M. Işıkara, "Small Electric And Magnetic Signals Observed Before The Arrival Of Seismic Wave", Earth Planets Space, 54, p. e9-e12, 2002

Şalk, M., (1999) "The Distribution Of Crustal Magnetization Deduced From Inversion Of MAGSAT Data Over Turkey", Journal of the Balkan Geophysical Society, vol.2, no.3, 84-89,1999.

#### c. National Publications

Orbay, N., Sanver, M., Özçep, F., İşseven, T., Hisarli, M., Tapırdamaz, C. (2002). "Paleomagnetism of the Western Anatolia and its Geodynamic Evolution". Geophysics, v. 15, p. 125-142 (in Turkish).

Özçep, F. and Orbay, N. 2002. "Paleomagnetic Studies On The Anatolian Plate And Tectonic Meaning: An interpretation", Geophysics (in press). (In Turkish).

Aydın, İ., "Interpretation Of The Magnetic Anomalies In The East Of The Lake Tuz, By Analytical Signal Techniques". Doctorate Thesis. Istanbul University

#### d. ANNOUNCEMENTS

#### (1) International Announcements

Orbay, N., Sanver, M., İşseven, T., Özçep, F., Tapırdamaz, C., Hisarlı, M., 1999, "Paleomagnetic Evidence for Opening of the Gulf of Edremit, NW Turkey", IUGG99 General Assembly, Birmingham, England.

Orbay, N., Sanver, M., Hisarli, M., Isseven, T. Ozcep, F., 2000, "Paleomagnetism Of Karaburun Peninsula (Izmir), Turkey And Tectonic Implications", EGS XXV General Assembly, Nice, France.

Ozcep, F. And Orbay, N., 2000, "Paleomagnetism Of Neogene Volcanism In Central Anatolia And Its Tectonic Implications", EGS XXV General Assembly, Nice, France.

Özer, N., Hisarlı M., Koçak D., Düzgit Z., Tok B., Tankut M., 2001, "Seismicity of the Marmara Region and Its Indications Concerning the other Geophysical and Geological Findings", Abstract of AGU 2001 Fall Meeting, 10-14 December 2001, Vol.82, No.47, San Francisco, p. F936.

- Gürer, A., Pince, A., Gürer, O.F., İlkışık, O.M., "A Magneteotelluric Study in Gediz Graben, Turkey" IESCA-2000, 25-29 Septem, İzmir, Turkey
- Orbay, N. and Özcep, F., 2001, "Paleomagnetism in Turkey: Past, Present and Future, 4<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Eastern Mediterranean Geology", Abstracts, p.77, Isparta, Turkey.
- Ozcep, F., and Orbay, N., 2001, "The Paleomagnetic Results On The Western And Central Turkey: Tectonic Implications", 4<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on Eastern Mediterranean Geology, Abstracts, p.78, Isparta Turkey.
- Özçep, F., Tuncer, M.K., Orbay, N., Isıkara, A.Mete, 2001, "Historical And Modern Geomagnetic Works In Turkey", Recent Researches On Electronics And Earth Sciences International Conference (rreesc'2001), pp. 34-41, 24-25 October 2001, Istanbul University, Faculty of Engineering, Istanbul, Turkey.
- A.M. Albora, H. Tur and O.N. Uçan, "Interpretation of Magnetic and Seismic Data in Saros Bay "European Geophysical Society XXVI General Assembly Nice, France, v 3 (2001)".
- Gürer, A., Bayrak, M., Gürer, Ö.F., "Magnetotelluric Images of Southwestern Turkey", 1st International Symposium of Istanbul Technical University the Faculty of Mines on Earth Sciences and Engineering, 16-18 May 2002, Istanbul, Turkey.
- Sayın, N., Düzgit, Z., "Analysis Of Secular Variation Of Geomagnetic Field In Turkey", Electronics and Earth Sciences International Conference (rreesc'2001)
- Gürer, A., and İlkışık, O. M., "Anisotropy And Terrain Effect On MT Data From Tauride Tectonic Belt (SW Turkey)", IGGG, 1999, Birmingham.
- M. Şalk, Y. Altıner, M. Ergün (2000) "Geodynamics Of Western Turkey And Implications", Proceedings of International Conference on Earthquake Hazard and Risk in the Mediterranean Region. Vol I, 179-189.

#### (2) National Announcements

- Özçep, F., Tunçer, M. K., Orbay, N., Işıkara, A. Mete. 2001. "Geomagnetic Studies in Turkey", 1st Congress on Science and Technology. Abstract. p. 23. Istanbul. Turkey.
- Özçep, F., Tunçer, M. K., Orbay, N., Işıkara, A. Mete. 2001. "Geophysics In The Science And Technology Progression And An Example Turkey". 1st. Congress on Science and Technology. Abstract. p. 22. Istanbul. Turkey.
- Orbay, N., Sanver, M., Özçep, F., İşseven, T., Hisarli, M., Tapırdamaz, C. (2000). "Paleomagnetism of the Western Anatolia and its Geodynamic Evolution". National Geophysical Assembly. Extended abstracts. P. 120-121, TMMOB. Society of Geophysical Engineering, Turkey, Ankara.
- Adatepe, F., Demirel, S., Hisarlı, M., Yalçın, N., Alper, B. 1999, "The Investigation Of Çanakkale Canal Due To The Gravity And Magnetic Methods". Marine Investigations-Turkey: Marine geology, coordinator: N. Görür, Workshop-V, Ankara.

Hisarlı, M., Gündoğdu, O., Orbay, N. 2000. "Investigation Of Gravity And Magnetic Data From Marmara Region And Surrounding". 1st. National Marine Science Conference, ODTÜ, 30 May-2 June 2000.

Özmen, A., Albora, A. M. & Uçan, O. N. 2000. "A Cellular Neural Network Approach To Measured Aeromagnetic Data From The Marmara Sea". 30 May- 2 June 2000, 1st. National Marine Science Conference, p. 290-291.

#### (3) Oral Announcements

Orbay, N., Sanver, M., Tapırdamaz, C., Hisarli, M., İşseven, T., Özçep, F. (2000). "Paleomagnetism Of The Karaburun Peninsula And Tectonic Evolution". Symposium Of The Seismicity Of The Western Anatolia (BADSEM 2000). 24-27 May, 200. p. 59-67.

Orbay, N., Sanver, M., Özçep, F., İşseven, T., Hisarli, M., Tapırdamaz, C. (2000). "Paleomagnetism Of The Western Anatolia And Geodynamic Evolution". National Geophysical Assembly. Extended abstracts. P. 120-121, TMMOB. The Chamber of Geophysical Engineers of Turkey, Ankara.

Orbay, N., Sanver, M., Yılmaz, Y., İşseven, T., Özçep, F., Tapırdamaz, C., Hisarli, M. (2000). "Paleomagnetic Evidence Opening Of The Edremit Bay", p. 195-198. 1st. National Marine Science Conference. 30 May - 2 June 2000, Ankara, Turkey.

İşseven, T. and Tüysüz, O. (2000). "A Paleomagnetical Approach To The Neotectonic Evolution Of The Eastern Edge Of Çankırı Basin". 16-17 <sup>th</sup>. November 2000. University of Osmangazi, Eskişehir-Turkiye.

M. Şalk, Y. Altıner, M. Ergün, (1999): "Geodynamics Of Western Turkey And Implications", International Conference On Earthquake Hazard And Risk In The Mediterranean Region. Books of Abstracts, s.148.

Akdoğan, N., 1999, "Applications Of Micro Gravimetric And Magnetic Methods In Chromium Exploration". M.T.A., 75.Yıl Yerbilimleri ve Madencilik Kongresi Bildiriler Kitabı I. 361-369

Akdoğan, N, 1999, "The Correlation Of Turkey's Magnetic-Gravimetric Lineaments With Neo-Tetis Paleotectonic Units And Some Results". 75.Yıl Yerbilimleri ve Madencilik Kongresi Bildiriler Kitabı I .331-347.

Akdoğan, N, 2002., "The New Approaching And Reassessment Geothermal Energy Possibilities Using Geology And Geophysics (Gravity And Magnetic) Data Of The North of Hasandağ Volcanism at the Central Anatolia". Orta Anadolu Jeotermal Enerji ve Çevre Sempozyumu Bildiri Özleri. Page: 10, 11,15.

#### e. PROJECTS

Orbay, N., Özçep, F., Hahin, S. Y., Tunçer, M. K., Çakın, O., Hisarlı, M., Güngör, Y., Cengiz, M., Tolak, E. Paleomagnetism Of The Eastern Pontides And Its Geodynamic Evolution. Istanbul University, Research Found Project No. 145/05052000 (2000-2003).

Orbay, N., Bachtadse, V., Özçep, F., Tait, J., Thomas, J. C., Ustaömer, T., Hisarlı, M., Cengiz, M. Paleomagnetism Of The Sedimentary Rocks Of The Marmara Basin And Its Geodynamic Evolution (2000- ). TUBITAK Project No. 101Y078.

Hisarlı, M., Albora, M., Uçan, O., Orbay, N., Danacı, E., Bal, A. The Image Processing Of The Gravity And Magnetic Data Of The Western Anatolia (2001- ). TUBITAK project No. 101Y063.

Düzgit, Z., Hisarlı, M., Sayın, N., Orbay, N. Correlation Of The Gravity And Magnetic Anomalies Of The Western Anatolia And Relationship With Tectonic Structure (2000-2001). Istanbul University Research Found Project No. 1488/28072000.

Hisarlı, M., Ustaömer, T., Orbay, N., Morris, A., Cengiz, M., Makaroğlu, Ö. Tectonic setting of the Istanbul fragment on the Paleozoic time: Sedimentary Paleomagnetism. Istanbul University Research Found Project No. 31/030920022.

İşseven, T., Tüysüz, O., Genç, C., Erturaç, K. (2003-2005). Paleomagnetism And Petrological Properties Of Miocene Magmatic Rocks Of Bodrum Peninsula (SW Turkey). TUBITAK project No. 102Y139.

Genç, C., Tüysüz, O., Keskin, M., İşseven, T. (2000-2002). Investigation Of The Paleomagnetic Properties Of The Eocene Magmatic Rocks Of Armutlu Peninsula (NW Anatolia). TUBITAK project No. 102Y032.

Tüysüz, O., İşseven, T. (1999-2000). Neotectonic Evolution Of The Northern Edge Of The Çankırı Basın. İ.T.Ü Research Found Project No. 1151.

Orbay, N., Sanver, M., Özçep, F., İşseven, T. (1997-1999). Paleomagnetism Of The Karaburun Peninsula And Around. İ. Ü. Research Found Project No. 1010/250897.

M.Şalk, (1999): Investigation Of Geodynamical Structures Of The Western Turkey, Research Conference On The Deep Earth, Theory, Experiment And Observation, European Science Foundation.

Agememnon (Balçova) and Seferihisar Geothermal Research Project D.E.Ü. Project No: 0908-95-06-07

# (1) Survey Reports and Projects of General Directorate of Mineral Research and Exploration

Tosun S., Ankara-Kırşehir-Kırıkkale Karacaali Iron Researches. Report Number: 1999 - 10534

Bal S., Akın U., Manisa-Alaşehir-Azıttepe Titan Researches. Report Number: 1999 - 10431

Bal S., Akın U., Sivas-Kangal-Pınargözü Iron Researches Report Number: 1999 - 10421

Tosun S., Arıcan R., Akın U., Gaziantep-Nizip-Zeugma Archaeological Researches Using Gravity And Magnetic Methods. Report Number: 2000 - 10421

Tosun S., Turkish Monuments Researches In Mongolia Using Magnetic Methods (in press)

Kaya C., Aliağa Geothermal Researching by Magneteotelluric Methods. Project Number 1999 – 16 A 3

Arslan S., Yozgat-Saraykent Geothermal Researches using Gravity and Magnetic Methods. Project Number 2000 – 13 D 6

Tosun S., Akın U., Central Anatolian Iron and Polimetal Researches by Magnetic Methods. Project Number 2001 – 13 B 4

Tosun S., Akın U., Küçük M., Kırıkkale-Ankara-Kesikköprü Iron Researches by Magnetic Methods. Project Number 2001 – 13 F 2

Toker C. E., İzmir-Çeşme-Balçova Geothermal Researches by Magnetic Methods. Project Number 2001 – 46

Tosun S., Akın U., Küçük M., Isparta-Yalvaç-Psidia Antique Site Researches by Magnetic Methods. Project Number 2001 – 16 X A

Karat H.İ., Arıcan R., Küçük M., İzmir-Bergama-Poyracık Geothermal Researches by Magnetic Methods Project Number 2002 - 13 D 8

Küçük M., C.E. Toker, Van-Özalp-Çaybağı Geothermal Researches by Magnetic Methods Project Number  $2002-13\ D\ 7$ 

Küçük M., C.E. Toker, Hakkari-Sarıtaş-Çamlık Geothermal Researches by Magnetic Methods Project Number 2002 – 13 D A

#### (2) Organizations Active in TUJAK Interests

- 1 General Directorate of Mineral Research and Exploration Ankara
- 2 General Command of Mapping Ankara
- 3 Turkish Petroleum Corporation Ankara
- 4 University of Istanbul İstanbul
- 5 Boğaziçi University Kandilli Observatory İstanbul
- 6 Istanbul Technical University İstanbul
- 7 Middle East Technical University Ankara
- 8 University of Dokuz Eylül İzmir
- 9 Turkish Scientific and Technical Research Association Ankara

# (3) International Activities in TUJAK Interests of The Chamber of Geophysical Engineers of Turkey

2<sup>nd</sup> Balkan Geophysical Congress and Exhibition. July 05 – 09 1999 Istanbul

Archeology and Geophysics. Workshop, September, 22 – 25 1999 İzmir

Turkish International Oil and Gas Congress and Exhibition. November, 16 – 18 2000 Istanbul

13<sup>th</sup> International Petroleum Congress and Exhibition of Turkey. June 04 – 06 2001 Ankara

14<sup>th</sup> Geophysical Congress and Exhibition of Turkey. October, 8 – 11 2001 Ankara

2<sup>nd</sup> Turkish International Upstream & Downstream Oil & Gas Exhibition & Congress. 28 February – 2 March 2002 Istanbul





# TURKISH NATIONAL UNION of GEODESY and GEOPHYSICS

### NATIONAL REPORT

OF

HYDROLOGICAL SCIENCES COMMISSION
OF TURKEY
FOR
1999 - 2003

to be presented at the
XXIII. GENERAL ASSEMBLY
of the
INTERNATIONAL UNION of GEODESY and GEOPHYSICS
JUNE 30 - JULY 11, 2003

HYDROLOGY COMMISSION OF TURKEY (www.dsi.gov.tr)

### **CONTENTS**

<u>TC</u>	<u>PIC</u>	<b>PAGES</b>
1.	INTRODUCTION	3
2.	HYDROLOGICAL ACTIVITIES IN TURKEY	3
	a. Ongoing projects	
	b. Other initiatives	
	c. Educational and training courses	
	d. Organization of specific courses / seminar	
	e. National / local scientific and technical meetings	
	f. TEFER (Turkey Earthquake and Flood Emergency Recovery) Project	
	g. Flow measuring stations	
	h. Snow observation	
	i. Institutional relations/cooperation	
	j. Completed and ongoing scientific projects	
	k. Activities foreseen for the future	
3.	PUBLICATIONS PUBLISHED BY NATIONAL / INTERNATIONAL	
	INSTITUTES, JOURNALS, PROCEEDINGS	10
	a. International Publications	
	(1) International Journals	
	(2) International Proceedings / Symposium / Conference Proceedings	
	b. National Publications	
	(1) National Journals	
	(2) National Proceedings / Symposium / Conference Proceedings	

### 1. INTRODUCTION

Among the hydrology related organizations in Turkey are the General Directorates of the State Hydraulic Works (DSI), Electrical Power Resources Survey and Development Administration (EIE), State Meteorological Affairs (DMI), Rural Services (GDRS), and the universities namely Middle East Technical University (METU) and Hacettepe University, Gazi University, Istanbul Technical University (ITU), all who are major contributing members of Turkish hydrological community.

In Turkey, General Directorate of State Hydraulic Works (DSI) is actively engaged in coordinating all hydrology-related organizations including private sector, newly emerging institutions, water-related establishments and universities.

During the last four years, it can be generally stated that the educational and technological capacities of the hydrometeorological services, and organizational abilities as well at the national level have been improved. In order to achieve the function of coordination in a more efficient manner, DSI has the principle responsibility of the hydrometeorological organizations, as being the focal point of national committees, covering the provision of advice to the Government on all related research, training, educational and practical matters in hydrology and giving the increased responsibility to DSI having more power in shaping national water resources policies.

#### 2. HYDROLOGICAL ACTIVITIES IN TURKEY

Turkish involvement in the international regional projects has been rather limited. However, The support to the international postgraduate hydrological course of UNESCO "Sediment Transport Technology", preferably for the specialists from the developing countries, is the main activity organized by DSI in this framework.

As a concrete improvement, it can be stated herewith that a forum page, with the e-mail address of <a href="https://www.dsi.gov.tr">https://www.dsi.gov.tr</a>) to inform and to discuss the related issues of hydrology has been found quite effective. This report, with the extra information with respect to the IAHS activities in the Country and other details, can be available in the related page of above given Web address.

Moreover, there has been some improvements regarding to Hydrologic Archive established in DSI. In this regard, all available hydrological documents, including IAHS publications are stored in an archive, and introduced to the hydrological community in the Internet environment

#### a. Ongoing projects:

The following projects are currently being studied by DSI:

- (1). Dynamics of the Ground-water Flow in the Regional Closed Basin Aquifer Located in an Arid Zone
- (2). Determination of Coastal Erosion Caused by Sea and Sea-water Intrusion in an Alluvial Aquifers Nearby the Black Sea Coast by using Hydro-Dynamic Modeling
- (3). Investigation of the Water Balance of the Lake Van using Isotope, Hydro-chemical and Hydrological Techniques

Regarding to the ground-water studies, there are some additional hydrologic projects that could be realized by DSI, with the technical support of Hacettepe University and the financial support of UNESCO, namely:

- (1). The modeling of ground-water hydrology and management in the Akarçay interior (closed) basin
- (2). The modeling of optimal water resources management in Burhaniye plain area, western Anatolia, where there are existing some problems of sea-water (salt water) intrusion and aquifer pollution.
- (3). Water resources management studies and the quantitative determination of ground-water discharge into the sea in the area located between Silifke and Erdemli, the southern Anatolia.

In addition to the efforts in maintaining relations with regional and international organizations such as WMO, UNESCO, UNEP, UNDP, ICOLD; DSI, over the past four years, has focused on the improvement of good relations with the neighboring countries in the framework of MED-HYCOS Project which is successfully conducted at the regional level.

Since the end of 1994, Turkey is also involved in the activities of the FRIEND group. In this regard, Turkish experts and scientists regularly attend the annual meetings.

#### b. Other initiatives

The celebration of World Day of Water, March 22<sup>nd</sup>, with the themes of

```
2002, "Water for Development",
2001, "Water and Health",
2000, "Water for the Twenty-first Century",
1999, "Everyone Lives Downstream",
```

has been celebrated in Turkey with a series of activities carried out to increase public awareness of water in the country. In order to promote extensive public awareness in water use and the role of water for development, the day was a great opportunity to raise the discussion on this matter and make it known as much as possible.

For the purpose of celebrating World Day of Water, General Directorate of State Hydraulic Works (DSI) arranged a number of activities such as competition of composition, picture, photo and placard, celebration of the day and exhibition display.

#### c. International training courses

Turkey is among the countries to respond to the UNESCO call in 1970's for the promotion of hydrological training on an international extent. For this purpose, the Department of Technical Research and Quality Control of DSI has announced her first UNESCO sponsored International Post-Graduate Course on Hydrology as early as 1970s. Since then, DSI has been organizing a one month-long training course on the issue of sediment technology. In this course, the lectures on both theory and experiments are given to the participators.

#### d. Organization of specific courses and seminars

The General Directorates of DSI, GDRS and EIE, and the Universities of METU, ITU and 9 Eylul have organised some local cources on the subject of operational hydrology. Most of them are related to the various hydrology-related practices including snow measurement, gauging of water level, project hydrology and hydrological evaluation of the major basins.

- The Seminar on Operational Hydrology, organized by General Directorate of State Hydraulic Works (DSI), 10/2001, (in Turkish)
- The Introduction to Hydrologic Models, organized by the Research Institute of GRDS, 6/2000, (in Turkish), Ankara
- Agricultural Meteorology Course, organized by Regional Meteorological Training Center of DMI (General Directorate of Meteorological Services) and WMO, 11/2001, Ankara (in English)
- Introduction to the GIS / RS Systems, Lecturers: Usul, N., Akyurek, Z. (METU), organized by The Ministry of Public Works, Ankara, 2/2002 (in Turkish)
- The Course on the Introduction to GIS, Lecturers: Usul, N., Akyurek, Z. (METU), organized by TES Institute, Ankara, 6/2001 (in Turkish)
- The Course on the Introduction to GIS, Lecturers: Usul, N., Akyurek, Z. (METU), organized by TURK TELEKOM Co., Ankara, 8/2000 (in Turkish)
- The Course on the Relationships Between Plant and Atmosphere, organized by The Research Institute of GRDS (General Directorate of Rural Services), 6/2000, Ankara (in Turkish)
- The Seminar on Hydro-meteorology, organized by The Research Institute of GRDS (General Directorate of Rural Services), 5/2001, Erzurum (a national activity in Turkish)
- The Panel on Snow and Avalanche, organized by The Research Institute of GRDS (General Directorate of Rural Services), 2/2002, Erzurum (a national activity in Turkish)
- The Seminar on Numerical Flood Models and A Flood Warning System, given in Turkish by Prof. Levent Kavvas, California University (Davis, ABD), organized by Civil Engineering Department, 9 Eylul University, 8/2001, Izmir
- The Seminar on the Use of GIS in Water Resources Management, Dr.Ir. Rolf A. De By, ITC (International Institute for Aerospace Survey and Earth Sciences, The Netherlands), Organized by Civil Engineering Department, 9 Eylul University, 12/2001, Izmir

#### e. National scientific and technical meetings

The important activities as a part of the hydrological program carried out by different institutions in Turkey, in the period of 1999-2002 are listed as following:

- 7<sup>th</sup> Culture-techniques Congress, October 1999, Nevsehir, (organized by GRDC, 14 person participated)
- 2<sup>nd</sup> National Snow Congress, February 2000, Erzurum, (about 100 participation from Turkish hydrology community)
- 2<sup>nd</sup> National Hydro-meteorology Symposium, 18-20 November 1998, Ankara (jointly organized by Istanbul Technical University and State Meteorological Service, about 120 participation from the hydrology community)
- 2<sup>nd</sup> National Hydrology Congress, Istanbul, 22-24 June 1998 (organized by Istanbul Technical University, Civil Engineering Faculty, about 150 engineers, scientists and researchers from the hydrology community of the country.
- 3<sup>rd</sup> National Hydrology Congress, İzmir, 16-21 June 2001 (organized by 9 Eylül University, Civil Engineering Faculty, more than 150 engineers, scientists and researchers from the hydrology community of the country.

• 2<sup>nd</sup> National Symposium on Izotope Techniques in Hydrology, Adana, 16-21 October 2002, (organized by DSI)

#### f. TEFER (Turkey Earthquake and Flood Emergency Recovery) Project:

The effects of the floods combined with the landslides experienced by Turkey on May 21, 1998, caused deaths, suffering and extensive damage to both public and private property and costly social and economic disruption for a time after disaster in the West Black Sea Region. The floods occurred in daytime and resulted in the minimum loss of lives.

In response to these floods, The Government of Turkey with assistance from the World Bank has identified a work programme to develop flood management and to reduce or eliminate long-term risk and damage to people and their property from natural hazards and their effects and to repair, rehabilitate and to reconstruct various structures and infrastructure components lost or damaged in these floods and to carry out some technical training and studies.

The project will provide technical assistance to perform hydrometric network review and design and automated weather and hydrometric system design. In addition, the project will support the installation of about 129 automatic real-time hydrometric, 206 automatic real-time meteorological and 3 Doppler radar stations so that real-time data will be available in order to run the operational flood forecasting models.

Data integration is one of the highest concerns. Connectivity and integration of the rainfall-runoff routing model to incorporate hydrometric and automatic weather data, and real-time quantitative radar data, in real time, is required.

#### g. Flow Measuring Stations

During 1999-2002 in Turkey, some improvements have been achieved regarding the hydro-meteorological observing stations. To the most of the hydrometric observing stations, the electronic gauges have been installed. This improvement improved the station conditions, removing the observation errors and failures. Additionally, the measurements now are conducted in a more sensitive way and the observed data are transferred by modern telemetry technology. Using the modem facilities, it is now possible also to read, evaluate and store the real time data at the office.

#### h. Snow Observation

Seasonal snow-melt runoff estimates are extremely important in mountainous regions with semi-arid climatic conditions, like eastern part of Turkey. For that reason, automated snow and meteorological stations are established at higher altitudes since 1996, in the upper Euphrates River from the jointly research project sponsored by the State Planning Organization. It is still ongoing research in order to run near real time operational melt model to forecast runoff (rate / volume) melting from snow and rain on snow during early spring season.

Knowing the seasonal discharge volume in advance increases the flexibility in planning and operational of water resources systems as well as various water management decisions. For that purpose, RS techniques to trace the snow cover areas are used in the project.

Broad area observation systems are capable of monitoring macro-scale atmospheric and terrestrial features at varying spatial and temporal resolutions. spatial and temporal requirements are important factors governing choice of satellite retrieval method.

During the last decade, besides to the classic snow observations, new technologies in snow studies have been imported by Turkey to improve the classical methods in use. Starting from 1998, the model studies using the available snow network observations have been applied. Application of remote sensing techniques in snow monitoring was initiated in 1996, through the NATO SfS fund support in the east part of Turkey. In the scope of these studies utilizing the Snow Routing Model has started the project for estimation of snow-water equivalent potential of Karasu basin. In that study, remotely sensed snow cover data obtained by the NOAA (AVHRR) system were used to estimate the runoff from snowmelt. One of the major contributors of water to the Keban Dam is the Karasu River, which joins the Euphrates River at Keban Dam. Snowmelt from mid March to June contributes 65-70 % of the total annual runoff. NOAA images of the region are obtained, processed and combined with GIS in order to monitor time and spatial distribution of snow-covered areas. Real time snow depths are measured and received regularly from the field using six snow measuring stations using the Inmarsat Mini M systems. Two satellite-receiving stations (Meteosat and NOAA) are installed in DSI

Since the traditional point measurements are not representative enough from the point of "distribution in elevation" and cannot fully meet the necessary data requirements. Satellite remote sensing is expected to be a potential solution to this problem because broad area observation systems are capable of monitoring macro-scale atmospheric and terrestrial features at varying spatial and temporal resolutions. Spatial and temporal requirements are also important factors governing choice of satellite retrieval method.

Starting from 1996 winter, 5 snow pillows were put in Euphrates River basin to collect snow depth and water equivalent data automatically. Two of them had to be closed in 1998 but the rest continues to operate at elevations above 2250 m. It is intended that the data collected at prescribed dates are recorded electronically and the data can be read from the computer at operation room at EIE regional offices. Each station is equipped with data recording unit, Snow depth measurement by sound sensors, Snow pillow, and Air temperature and Pressure sensors. At these stations snow is also measured manually to cross check the data collected.

With the data obtained from these stations and other snow courses where snow depth and water equivalent are measured manually and density is computed, the following snow parameters are determined: Percentage of spatial snow cover, snow depth, snow water equivalent, snow density, temperature profile of snow pack.

The research Institutes of GDRS runs many projects on rainfall-runoff relations in small representative basins, with the purpose to improve the water supply estimates to small earth dams for irrigation and water supply at rural communities. In this connection they collects the necessary data within these basins. GDRS Erzurum Research Institute has two projects; "Investigation of the Rainfall-Runoff Relation of Erzurum Ilica-Sinirbasi Creek Representative Basin" and "Mapping of Areal Snow Distribution of Palandoken-Konakli Basin Using Remote Sensing And Geographic Information Techniques (GIS)".

#### i. Institutional relations and cooperations

The members of the Turkish hydrologic community are cooperated with many other institutions listed as following:

- IAEA, International Atomic Energy Agency
- JIIHP, Joint International Isotops in Hydrology Program
- IAH, International Association of Hydro-geologists
- IAH, Karst Commission
- IAHS, International Association of Hydrological Sciences
- TUBITAK, Scientific and Technical Research Council of Turkey
- U.S. National Committee for Scientific Hydrology
- NIMH, Bulgarian National Hydrology and Meteorological Institute
- UNESCO, Division of Water Sciences, International Hydrology Program
- UNESCO, FRIEND
- WMO, World Meteorological Organization

#### j. Completed and ongoing scientific projects

In the period of 1999-2002, at national level, following projects have been completed by General Directorates of DSI, EIE and GDRS, and Universities:

- "Water Resources and Water use planning in Gediz Basin", collaborative research with IWMI, (Completed)
- "Yield response to climate and management of cotton, maize and wheat", collaborative research with Regional Meteorology Center, Israel, (Ongoing)
- The Completition of Software for Irrigiation Water Requirements, which was prepared in the WINDOWS environment by DSI stuff,
- The disposition report of the hydrologic design studies for the small dams was completed by DSI stuff
- Reorganization of Stream Gauging Stations Network Operated by EIE (ongoing), planned and realised by EIE
- Biological Researches in Lakes and Rivers (ongoing), planned and realised by EIE
- Study on Hydrological Budget of Mogan and Eymür Lakes (completed), planned and realised by EIE
- Entegrated Water Resources Management and Pollution Control in Agean River Basins (ongoing), planned and realised by EIE
- Calculation of Water Budget of Van Lake by using Remote Sensing Techniques (completed), planned and realised by EIE
- Determination of Snow Water Equivalent by using Remote Sensing Data (completed), planned and realised by EIE
- Hydrological Drought Analysis of Turkish Rivers (completed), planned and realised by EIE
- Trends in Turkish Rivers, (completed) realised by EIE with the support of Istanbul Technical University
- The Determination of Rainfall and Runoff Characteristics of Guvenc Basin, Yenimahalle, Studied by The Research Institute of GDRS, Ankara
- The Determination of Rainfall and Runoff Characteristics of Catalkaya Basin, Haymana, Studied by The Research Institute of GDRS, Ankara
- The Determination of Rainfall and Runoff Characteristics of Agalin Basin, Haymana, Studied by The Research Institute of GDRS, Ankara

- The Application of SWRRBWQ (Simulator for Water Resources in Rural Basins Water Quality) Model on Guvenc Basin, Applied by The Research Institute of GDRS
- The Observation of Sediment Yield by Echo-Sounder System in Guvenc Basin, Managed by The Research Institute of GDRS, Ankara
- The Use of Isotope Techniques in Separation of Runoff Hydrographs observed in Guvenc Basin, Completed by The Research Institute of GDRS, Ankara
- The Determination of Rainfall and Runoff Characteristics of Mahmuthacili Basin, Cankiri, Studied by The Research Institute of GDRS, Ankara
- Hydrological Drought Analysis of Turkish Rivers, completed by EIE, (in Turkish)
- The Impacts of Major Soil Groups on Erosion, organized by The Research Institute of GDRS, Erzurum, (a local activity in Turkish)
- The Determination of Rainfall and Runoff Characteristics of Sinirbasi Basin, Ilica, Erzurum (in Turkish), Studied by The Research Institute of GDRS, Erzurum
- The Preparation of Erosion Risk Map Using the GIS and RS Systems in Turtum Lake Basin, Erzurum, (in Turkish), Studied by The Research Institute of GDRS, Erzurum
- The Classification of Pasturage Areas Using the GIS and RS Systems, Erzurum, (in Turkish), Studied by The Research Institute of GDRS, Erzurum
- The Realisation of Areal Snow Distribution Map Using the GIS and RS Systems in Palandoken-Konakli Basin, Erzurum, (in Turkish), Studied by The Research Institute of GDRS, Erzurum

It is kindly informed that the other details, mostly related to the studies done by universities, can be available in the related pages of the Web site of <a href="www.dsi.gov.tr">www.dsi.gov.tr</a>, in which the secretariat works of IAHS are introduced also.

#### k. Activities foreseen for the future

By DSI:

- Improvement of functional capabilities of the Bureau of UNESCO/WMO related issues, established in Investigation and Planning Department of DSI in order to serve as focal point also for various international hydrological activities,
- Publication of a newsletter on Web Site on Internet, in order to disseminate information on national and regional IHP activities to the members in the country, members of the hydrologic community in the country,
- The Completion of the report "The Status of Turkish Water Resources", being prepared by General Directorate of State Hydraulic Works (DSI), as a contribution of the national celebration of International Freshwater Year,
- The preparation of a disposition report for the hydrological studies inside the dams projects, to be prepared by Hydrology Division in General Directorate of State Hydraulic Works (DSI),
- The preparation of a guide book for flood studies, to be prepared by Hydrology Division in DSI, Ankara
- The preparation of a guide book for determining the factor of "degree-day" in estimating the snow-melt water potential, to be prepared by Hydrology Division in DSI, Ankara

#### By GDRS:

• The organization of an international symposium on hydrology, planned by The Research Institute of GDRS, Ankara

- The improvement of existing facilities of GIS / RS Center, planned by The Research Institute of GDRS, Ankara
- The Development of projects and activities in water management at the basin scale
- The organization of 3<sup>rd</sup> National Congress of Snow (planned by The Research Institute of GDRS, Erzurum

In the long term, it is proposed to be more effective in finding a way that the national community, under the leadership of DSI, has a real impact on all hydrologic activities and water related politics in the Country.

#### 3. PUBLICATIONS PUBLISHED BY NATIONAL / INTERNATIONAL

#### INSTITUTES, JOURNALS, PROCEEDINGS

It can be firstly indicated that the flood yearbooks, prepared by DSI's hydrologists, includes the preliminary information used for strategic and socio-economic planning in the basins. The valuable information in this publication, together with the maps showing the flooded areas at the scale of 1/800 000, will be main input for the studies by European Natural Disasters Training Center (AFEM), established by Turkey in 1988 under the responsibility of the Ministry of Public Works and Settlement.

The other publication would be given in a classified form as following:

#### a. International Publications

#### (1) International Journal

- H.K.Cigizoglu, M.Bayazıt. Application of Gamma Auto-regressive Model to Analysis of Dry Periods, J. of Hydrologic Eng., ASCE, 3(3), 218-221, 1998.
- B.Önöz, M.Bayazit. GEV-PWM Model for Distribution of Minimum Flows, J. of Hydrologic Eng., ASCE, 4(3), 289-292, 1999.
- Akyurek, Z. and Sorman, A.U. Monitoring Snow Covered Areas in the Eastern Part of Turkey from NOAA / AVHRR Data, The Hydrological Science Journal, v.47, no.2, IAHS press, Ed.:Z.W.Kundzewicz, UK, 4/2002

#### (2) International Proceedings / Symposium / Conference

#### **Proceedings:**

- Sorman, A.Ü., Uzunoglu, E. and Kaya, I. Application of SRM and Slurp Model in Eastern Turkey Using RS/GIS, Remote Sensing and Hydrology 2000, V.269, IAHS, Al Rango, USA, 4/2000
- Akyurek, Z. and Sorman, A.U. Snow Depth Monitoring at Regional Scale, 20<sup>th</sup> Annual ESRI International User Conference, ESRI International Cooperation, USA, 6/2000
- Erdogan, N. and Akyurek, Z. and Ozgenoglu, A. Monitoring the Overburden Excavation Stripping in the Open Cast Mines using GIS, Proceedings of 2<sup>nd</sup> ICGESA 2000 International Conference on GIS for Earth Science Applications, Izmir, 9/2000
- Sorman, A.U., Application of the SRM and SLURP Models, RS and Hydrology IAHS, v.267, International Association of Hydrological Sciences, UK, p.81-86, 8/2001

#### Seminar - Symposium

- Doganoglu, V., Sorman, A.U. Inundation of Flooded Areas in Western Lack Sea Region Using RS/GIS Techniques, International Seminar on Hydrology of the Mediterranean Regions, Institute de Recherche pour le Developpement, France, 10/2000
- Doganoglu, V., Akyurek, Z. and Sorman, A.U. Inundation of Flooded Areas in Black Sea Region, International Hydrological Program Seminar, IHP-V P1, UNESCO, Paris, France, p.373-380, 10/2001
- Sorman, A.U., Doganoglu, V. and Merzi, N. Coupling of GIS within a Hydraulic Model for Flood Hazards, International Symposium and Seminar on Present State and Future Trends of Karst, Hacettepe University Karst Research Center, Ed.:G.Günay, Turkey, 9/2000
- Sorman, A.U., Application of the SRM and SLURP Models, RS and Hydrology IAHS, v.267, International Association of Hydrological Sciences, UK, p.81-86, 8/2001

#### **Congress / Conference**

- M.Bayazıt, B.Önöz, B.Oğuz. Regional Analysis of Low Flows in Gediz and B.Menderes River Basins, Rapport Annual No. 6, Group AMHY de Friend, UNESCO, Paris, 1998.
- Sensoy, A. and Sorman, A.U. Hydrologic Model Application Using GIS, 4<sup>th</sup> International Congress on Advances in Civil Engineering, East Mediterranean University, Y.C. Toklu, F. Erbatur, Cyprus, p.1779-1800, 11/2000
- Akyurek, Z. and Sorman, A.U. Monitoring the Snow Area Covers in the Eastern Part of Turkey, 4<sup>th</sup> International Congress on Advances in Civil Engineering, v.4, p. 1023-1032, 11/2000
- Sorman, A.U., Uzunoglu, E. and Kaya, I. Application of Hydrologic Models (SRM and Slurp) in Turkey, 4<sup>th</sup> International Congress on Advances in Civil Engineering, East Mediterranean University, Y.C. Toklu, F. Erbatur, Cyprus, p.1751-1760, 11/2000
- Sorman, A.A. and Sorman, A.U. RS/GIS Approach in Hydrologic Modelling, 4<sup>th</sup>
   International Congress on Advances in Civil Engineering, East Mediterranean University, Y.C. Toklu, F. Erbatur, Cyprus, p.1779-1790, 11/2000

#### Workshop

- Sensoy, A. and Sorman, A.U. Coupling of RS / GIS in Hydrologic Models, International Workshop on the Application of RS in Hydrology, National Water Resources Institute, Canada, p.15-25, 10/2001
- Sorman, A.U. and Akyurek, Z. Detection of Seasonal Land Cover Changes Using Multitemporal images, International Workshop on the Application of RS in Hydrology, National Water Resources Institute, Canada, p.1-14, 10/2001
- Gurer, I. Ozguler, H., Eryılmaz, A., Dorum, A., Gurbuz, A., Bakir, H., Ozlu, A., Sevim, Z.
   Snow Observation Programme And Snow Data Analysis In Turkey During The Period Of 1964 –2002 Winter Seasons, An International Workshop On Snow Hydrology In Mediterranean Regions, December 16-17, 2002, Beyrouth Liban

#### **b.** National Publications

#### (1) National Journal

- Doganoglu, V. and Sorman, A.U. Determination of Flood Inundated Areas Using RS Techniques in the Western Black Sea Region, Turkish Journal of Engineering and Environmental Sciences, v.25, TUBITAK, Turkey, p.379-389, 6/2001
- Akyurek, Z. "Turkiye'de Kar Ortulu Alanların Pasif Mikrodalga Uydu Verileriyle Izlenmesi", The Journal of Turkish Chamber of Civil Engineers, Turkey (in Turkish)

#### (2) National Proceedings / Symposium / Conference

#### **Congress / Conference**

- Aksoy, H, Bayazıt, M. Markov Chains Applied to Stream-flow Simulation Models, II. National Hydrology Congress, Istanbul, 1998(in Turkish)
- Bayazıt, M., Önöz, B. Conditional Probability Distributions of Storage Variables, II. National Hydrology Congress, Istanbul, 1998 (in Turkish)
- Z.Kulga, M.Hatipoğlu, H.Ozguler; The Evaluation of Flooding of 19-21 May 1998 in Bartin River Basin by GIS/RS Technologies, The Seminar on "Use of Space Techniques in Disaster Mitigation and Physical Planning Activities", 1998, Ankara
- Doganoglu, V., Merzi, N., Sorman, A.U. and Usul, N. Coupling of GIS with HEC-2 Model, EMEA ESRI User Conference, ISLEM Co and ESRI, Turkey, 10/2000
- Sorman, A.U. and Sorman, A.A.GIS Approach in Hydrologic Modelling, EMEA ESRI User Conference, Turkey, 10/2000
- Oz, S., Akturek, Z. and Sorman, A.U. GIS Application for Daily Meteorological Data, EMEA ESRI User Conference, Turkey, 10/2000
- Sensoy, A. and Sorman, A.U. Hydrologic Modelling of Karasu Basin Using GIS, EMEA ESRI User Conference, Turkey, 10/2000
- Pala, A., Akyurek, Z. The Determination of the Climate Change Impacts at the Basin Scale, 3<sup>rd</sup> National Congress of Hydrology, Turkey, 6/2001 (in Turkish)
- Uzunoglu, E., Sorman, A.U. and Sensoy, A. The Application of the New Techniques in Hydrologic Modelling, 2<sup>nd</sup> National Congress of Snow, Research Institute of Rural Services, Erzurum, Turkey, 2/2000
- Sorman, A.U. The Importance of Data in River Basin Modeling with RS GIS Techniques, 3<sup>rd</sup> National Congress of Hydrology, Turkey, p.79-92, 6/2001 (published in Turkish)
- Tombul, M., Sorman, A.U. and Akyurek, Z. The Determination of Similarity Parameters in the Hydrologic Basins, 3<sup>rd</sup> National Congress of Hydrology, Turkey, p.329-336, 6/2001 (published in Turkish)
- Ozguler, H. The Use of Principal Component Analysis in Determining the Relationships Between the Flow and Water Quality Parameters, 3<sup>rd</sup> National Congress of Hydrology, Turkey, p.193-201, 6/2001 (published in Turkish)

#### Workshop

• Sorman, A.U., Regional Stream-flow Network Analysis Using GLS Method, NATO Advanced Research Workshop, NATO-ASI, Turkey, 9/2001

#### Seminar - Symposium

- Sorman, A.U. and Akyurek, Z. The Importance of Meteorological Data in River Basin Modeling and Applications in Turkey, Planning Seminar, State Meteorological Service, Ankara, Turkey, p.1-10, 5/2001 (published in Turkish)
- Keskin, E. and Sorman, A.U. The processing of Hydro-meteorological Data of The Egirdir Lake, 1<sup>st</sup> Symposium of Egirdir, The Suleyman Demiral University, Turkey, 9/2001





# TURKISH NATIONAL UNION of GEODESY and GEOPHYSICS

### NATIONAL REPORT

OF

METEOROLOGICAL AND ATMOSPHERE SCIENCES

COMMISION

OF TURKEY

FOR

1999 - 2003

to be presented at the
XXIII. GENERAL ASSEMBLY
of the
INTERNATIONAL UNION of GEODESY and GEOPHYSICS
JUNE 30 - JULY 11, 2003

METEOROLOGICAL AND ATMOSPHERE COMMISION OF TURKEY

(<u>www.meteor.gov.tr</u>)

### **CONTENTS**

TC	<u>DPIC</u>	<u>PAGES</u>
1.	INTRODUCTION	3
2.	ACTIVITY	3
3.	EDUCATION	4
4.	PUBLICATION LIST	5

#### 1. INTRODUCTION:

The Turkish National Commission for Meteorological and Atmosphere, had coordinated in the 1999-2002 period the scientific studies on Turkey. The commission is mainly supported by the General Directorate of Turkish State Meteorological Service (TSMS) and scientists from the Meteorology and Hydrologi Departments of the leading universities such as İstanbul Univ., İstanbul Technical Univ., Black Sea Univ., Selçuk Univ., Middle East Technical Univ., Hacettepe Univ., 9 Eylül Univ.,

#### 2. ACTIVITY:

Turkish State Meteorological Service (TSMS) started in 1997 the modernization studies of meteorological systems, prepared investments projects of great importance and got down to execution of them at a very high speed with a view to rendering the best service to all users who demand meteorological support, and furnish the users with more reliable data continually and to put to the service of the domestic and international users the products and innovations developed by modern technology in the field of meteorology. One of those modernization studies is the renovation of the existing observation network and establishment of automated measuring and reporting systems. Within the scope of those studies, TSMS has established the followings as a part of observation network:

- Automated Weather Observing Systems (AWOS) (25),
- Electronic Wind Measuring Systems (46),
- C-Band Doppler Meteorological Radar (1),
- Meteorological Satellite Receiving System (1),
- Message Switching System (MSS) (1),

After the flood disaster of 21 May, 1998 in the western Black Sea Region, and the earthquake of 27 June, 1998 in Adana, the government of the Turkish Republic put a project into force, and to finance this project, it obtained some loans from the World Bank with the purpose of repairing the damages caused by the disaster as soon as possible and developing as well an early warning system against any possible disasters afterwards. While TSMS was executing its investments project prepared by itself before, this new project referred to as "TEFER" (abbreviation of Turkish Emergency Flood and Earthquake Recovery Project) was brought up as a result of a disaster and upon this, TSMS decided to carry out the TEFER project along with its own project and to integrate them with each other.

In this project, purchase of goods and services of various institutions, construction buildings, roads and bridges and modernization of the existing systems are proposed.

- TSMS is involved in this project to establish early warning systems for MODERNISATION OF MONITORING, FORECASTING and WARNING CAPABILITIES
- TSMS has completed the following investments successfully within the scope of TEFER Project,
  - C-Band Doppler Meteorological Radars (3)
  - Automated Weather Observing Systems (206)
  - Satellite based communication systems (VSAT) (224)

#### 3. EDUCATION

Turkish State Meteorological Service was designated as a WMO RMTC in Region-VI to organize courses to meet regional needs in education and training in Meteorology and Atmospheric Sciences. A formal agreement was signed between Turkish State Meteorological Service WMO representatives in Geneva on 18 May 2000. Three short courses have been organized until now in the last two years at the various RMTC locations, including Ankara and Alanya. The first training activity of the Centre was a short course in "Meteorological Telecommunication: Data Processing and Interpretation" which took place in May of 2001in RMTC in Ankara. The second training activity was also held in WMO RMTC facilities in Ankara in November 2001 on the subject of "Agricultural Meteorology". The last training activity organized was a specialized course in "Meteorological Telecommunication" which took place in October of 2002 in Turkish WMO RMTC Alanya Facilities.

#### **Training Activities**

~ 1999 ~

	Date	Topic	Number of Participants	Place
1	24 – 28/05/1999	Observer Course on Climatology	33	Training Centre
2	04/10 - 03/11/1999	Seminar on Aviation and Marine Meteorology	18	Training Centre

 $\sim 2000 \sim$ 

	Date	Topic	Number of Participants	Place
1	31/01 - 11/02/2000	Course on Basic Computer Operation	75	Training Centre
2	04 - 22/12/2000	Course on Basic UNIX Operation System	18	Training Centre

~ 2001 ~

	Date	Торіс	Number of Participants	Place	
1	08 – 26/01/2001	Observer Course on Synoptic and Aviation	21	Training Centre	
2	26/03 – 13/04/2001	Observer Course on Climatology	30	Training Centre	
3	24/04 - 04/05/2001	Course on Basic UNIX Operation System	15	Training Centre	
4	07 – 18/05/2001	Course on SQL Operation Systems	15	Training Centre	
5	28/05 - 05/06/2001	Course on Weather Forecasting	26	Training Centre	
6	04 - 22/06/2001	Course on Meteorological Telecommunication, Data Processing and Interpretation (International)	15	RMTC-Ankara Training Centre	
7	03 - 07/09/2001	Course on Weather Forecasting	30		
8	10/09 - 05/10/2001	Basic Meteorology Course	14	Training Centre	
9	15 – 26/10/2001	Practical Training Course on Electronic and Meteorological Instruments	20	Training Centre	
10	30/10 - 02/11/2001	Course on Data Input and Preparation of Observation Schedule for Climatologic Stations	22	Training Centre	
11	05 – 16/11/2001	Agricultural Meteorology (International)	18	RMTC-Ankara	

### ~ 2002 ~

	Date	Topic	Number of Participants	Place
1	01 – 12/04/2002	Course on Weather Forecasting	24	Training Centre
2	29/04 - 10/05/2002	Aviation and Synoptic Meteorology Course	23	Training Centre
3	25/05 - 07/06/2002	Course on Synoptic Observation	28	RMTC-Alanya
4	14 - 19/10/2002	Meteorological Telecommunication and Turk METCAP Course (International)	16	RMTC-Alanya

#### 4. PUBLICATION LIST

Aksoy, B. 1999. 'Analysis of Changes in Sunshine Duration Data for Ankara, Turkey,' *Theoretical and Applied Climatology*, Vol.64, No.3-4.

Dalgün, C. 1999 'Application of Metu3 Third Generation Wave Model for The Black Sea using

Ecmwf Wind Products: A Case Study of The Storm of 4-9 November 1994,'
Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Assimilation of
Observations in

Meteorology and Oceanography, Québec City, Canada.

Kömüşçü, A.Ü. 1999. 'Using the SPI to Analyze Spatial and Temporal Patterns of Drought in

**Turkey**,' *Drought Network News*, (11) 7-11.

Kömüşçü, A.Ü., Erkan A., Çukurçayır F. 1999. 'Potential use of NOAA-AVHRR Satellite Data for

Monitoring Environmental Change and Detecting Forest Fires in Turkey,' Proceedings of European Satellite Data User's Conference. Copenhagen, Denmark, 475-

482.

Kömüşçü, A.Ü. and Legates, D.R. 1999. 'Effects of Rainfall Variability on Spatial Accumulation of

Peak Runoff and Excess Runoff Depth: A case study of Little Washita River Basin,

**Oklahoma**, 'Journal of Environmental Hydrology, Vol.7, Paper 18.

Türkeş, M. 1999. 'Vulnerability of Turkey to desertification with respect to precipitation and

aridity conditions,' Turkish Journal of Engineering and Environmental Science, 23, 363-380.

Hirsch-Eshkol, T. R., Kutiel, H. and Türkeş, M. 2000. 'Pressure patterns characterizing dry and

wet rainfall conditions in Turkey', in The Mediterranean: Cultures, Environment and

Society, Synoptic Climatology in the Mediterranean, Proceedings of the International

Colloquium (CD-R), Haifa, 22-24 May 2000, University of Haifa, pp. 175-192.

Kömüşçü, A.Ü. 2000. 'Potential use of NOAA/AVHHR Satellite Data for Monitoring Environmental Change in Turkey,' Drought Network News, (12) 5-9.

Türkes, M. 2000. 'Climate change studies and activities in Turkey', Participant's Presentations for

the Advanced Seminar on: Climatic change: Effects on agriculture in the

Mediterranean

region, Mediterranean Agronomic Institute of Zaragoza, 25-29 September 2000.

Akgün. N., 2001. 'Fog occurrence frequencies in Turkey', Poster Paper, 2nd International Conf. On

Fog and Fug Collection, 411-412, 15-20 July 2001.

## Dalgün, C. 2001 'On the use of Winds Retrieved from Scatterometer Data in Metu3 Third

**Generation Wave Model**' Proceedings of the 2001 EUMETSAT Meteorological

Satellite Data Users' Conference: Antalya, Turkey, 176 – 183.

## Dalgün, C. 2001 'A Major Marine Accident in the Black Sea on 20 May 2000: Wind And Wave

**Analysis'** Proceedings of International Workshop on Operational Marine Forecasting:

Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada. (in press)

Kutiel, H., Hirsch-Eshkol, T. R. and Türkeţ, M. 2001. 'Sea level pressure patterns associated with dry or wet monthly rainfall conditions in Turkey', *Theor. Appl.* 

Climatol., **69**, 39-67.

# $T\ddot{u}rke \$, M.\ 2001.\ \mbox{`Spatial and temporal variations in precipitation and aridity index series of}$

**Turkey**', presented in the Workshop on the 'Assessment, assimilation and validation of

data for "Global Change" related research in the Mediterranean area',

Casablanca-

Morocco, 21-24 February 2001.

# Ecevit, A., Akınoğlu, B.G. and Aksoy, B. 2002. 'Generating TMY2 using bright sunshine duration

instead of global solar radiation'. Energy, 27(2002), 947-954.

Kutiel, H., Maheras, P., Türkeş, M. and Paz, S. 2002. 'North Sea - Caspian Pattern (NCP) – an

upper level atmospheric teleconnection affecting the Eastern Mediterranean –

implications on the regional climate', Theor. Appl. Climatol., 72: 173-192.

Türkeş, M., Sümer, U. M. ve Çetiner, G. 2002. 'Persistence and periodicity in the precipitation

series of Turkey and associations with 500 hPa geopotential heights,'

Climate

Research, Vol. 21: 59-81.

Türkeş. M., Sümer, U. M. and Demir, İ. 2002. 'Re-evaluation of trends and changes in

mean,

maximum and minimum temperatures of Turkey, for the period 1929-

**1999**°, Int. J.

Climatol., 22: 947-977.

Türkeş, M. 2002. 'Spatial and temporal variations in precipitation and aridity index series of

Turkey. In: Mediterranean Climate – Variability and Trends', Hans-Jürgen

Bolle,

(ed.), Regional Climate Studies. Springer Verlag, Heidelberg, pp. 181-213.

Türkeş, M. and Erlat, E. 2002. 'Precipitation anomalies in Turkey and relationships with the

**North Atlantic Oscillation**'. First Technical Workshop of the "Mediterranean"

Component of the CLIMAGRI Project on Climate Change and Agriculture,

Rome -

Italy, September 25-27, 2002. (in press)

Türkeş, M. and Erlat, E. 2002. 'Precipitation changes and variability in Turkey linked to the North

**Atlantic Oscillation during the period 1930-2000**'. *International Journal of Climatology*. (under review)

 $\label{eq:Komuşçu} \mbox{K\"{o}m\"{u}}\mbox{sc\'{u}}, \mbox{A. \"{U}}. \mbox{ } 2003. \mbox{ `Weather Modification Activities in Turkey: Some Selected Projects}$ 

Implemented in The Major Urban Areas'. Eighth WMO Scientific

Conference on

Weather Modification, Casablanca, Morocco, April 7-12, 2003. WMP Report

No: 39,

pp. 39-42.

Türkeş, M. and Erlat, E. 2003. 'Climatological responses of winter precipitation in Turkey to

variability of the North Atlantic Oscillation during the period 1930-2001'. *Theoretical and Applied Climatology*. (under review)

Türkeş, M. and Sümer, U. M. 2003. 'Spatial and temporal patterns of trends and variability in

**Diurnal temperature ranges of Turkey**'. Submitted to *Theoretical and Applied Climatology*.

Mail Address:

Turkish State Meteorological Service 06120 Kalaba ,Ankara- Turkey

e-mail. www.meteor.gov.tr

contact point: hbacanli@meteor.gov.tr

No	Publication No	Book's Name	Author	Number of unit
1	2000/01	Adana's Climate According to Koppen Method.	Fırat Çukurçayır and Hüseyin Arabacı	50 (Printed)
2	2000/02	Antalya's Climate According to Koppen Method.	Fırat Çukurçayır and Hüseyin Arabacı	50 (Printed)
3	2000/03			50 (Printed)
4	2000/04	Konya's Climate According to Thorntwaite Method.	Yalçın Ün	50 (Printed)
5	2000/05	Southeastern Anatolia Project (GAP):Plant -Water Consumption and Plant-Water Requirement.	Melahat Utku Ali İhsan İlhan	200 (Printed)
6	2000/06	Aviation Meteorology-II	Military Meteorology Division of Weather Analysis and Forecasting Department.	100 (Printed)
7	2000/07	Turkey's Climatological Analysis of Precipitation, Temperature, and Humidity.	Serap Akgündüz.	1000 (Printed)
8	2001/01	Turkey Fenology Atlas.	Agricultural Meteorology Division.	125 (Printed)
9	2002/01	Turkey Frost Calendar.	Mücahit Karaoğlu.	75 (Printed)
10	2002/02	Atatürk and Meteorology.	Dr. Mithat Atabay.	50 (Printed)
11	2002/03	Military Meteorological Service Established During World War I In The Ottoman Empire by Germans.	Dr. Mithat Atabay.	50 (Printed)
12	2002/04	Writing Rules.	Commission.	150 (Printed)
13	2002/05	Meteorological Dictionary.	Ali Demirel.	100 (Printed)
14	2002/06	Radar Meteorology.	Weather Analysis and Forecasting Department.	60 (Printed)







# TURKISH NATIONAL UNION of GEODESY and GEOPHYSICS

### NATIONAL REPORT

OF
OCEANOGRAPHIC COMMISSION
OF TURKEY
FOR
1999 - 2003

to be presented at the
XXIII. GENERAL ASSEMBLY

of the
INTERNATIONAL UNION of GEODESY and GEOPHYSICS

JUNE 30 - JULY 11, 2003

OCEANOGRAPHIC COMMISSION OF TURKEY

(www.shodb.gov.tr)

### **CONTENTS**

T	<u>OPIC</u>	<b>PAGES</b>
1.	INTRODUCTION	3
2.	OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH POTENTIAL IN TURKEY	3
3.	MARINE OBSERVATIONS CARRIED OUT BY MARINE RESEARCH INSTITUTES AND ORGANIZATIONS IN TURKEY BETWEEN 1999 AND 2003	5
4.	PUBLICATIONS	9

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

Turkey is located on two peninsulas called "Thrace" and "Anatolia" and is surrounded by the Black Sea at the North, Aegean Sea at the west and Levantine Sea at the South.

The oceanographic studies carried out in Turkey date back to a long past extending over the beginning of the 20<sup>th</sup> century. Preliminary studies were characterized by hydrographic and hydrobiologic activities and these studies have been maintained a long time.

1960s brought a new point of view to the oceanographic studies and surveys. Besides the geographical position of the country which renders compulsory to be involved in the sea; Straits system which was put on the agenda during international relations has been effective for concentrating the activities in this way.

The Law of Navigational, Hydrographic Services numbered 1738 which was promulgated in 1973, accelerated the marine research and the whole Navigational, Hydrographic and Oceanographic Investigations which were conducted in Turkey were begun to be coordinated by DNHO (Department of Navigation, Hydrography and Oceanography of the Turkish Navy).

#### 2. OCEANOGRAPHIC RESEARCH POTENTIAL OF TURKEY

A programme called "National Marine Research and Monitoring Programme" is still in force Turkey and the purpose of this program is collecting oceanographic and environmental data along the Turkish Coasts (nearly 8500 km) and in off-shore areas. All research vessels belong to the Marine Research Institutes work in this program actively. The program is carried out in the Black Sea, Sea of Marmara (including the Straits), Aegean Sea and the Mediterranean Sea.

Institutes of the Marine Research are available in Turkey which give B.S. degree on marine sciences and fishery. Besides the academic institutes, some organizations are also available which belong to some ministries such as "Ministry of Energy and Natural Resurces, General Directorate of Mineral Research and Exploration." Recently, five oceanographic research vessels and a number of small boats and vessels which were equipped suitable to be used in oceanographic surveys in the coastal waters.

Table.1. Some organizations which are involved in oceanography and study areas of these organizations.

Table.2. List of the oceanographic research vessels and boats.

#### <u>Table.1. Marine Research Institutes/Organizations in Turkey:</u>

P: Physical Oceanography, C: Chemical Oceanography.

G: Geological and Geophysical Oceanography.

B: Biological Oceanography.

List of the Institutes/Organizations	Fields of Interest
1. METU, Institute of Marine Sciences P.O.B.28 Erdemli/İÇEL 33770 (IMS)	PCGB
2. University of 9 Eylül, Institute of Marine Sciences and Technology; (IMST)	PCGB
S.S.K. Tesisleri D Blok Kat 2 Konak/İZMİR	
3. Aegean University, College of Science, Biology Department; Bornova/İZMİR	PCB
4. Aegean University; Hydrobiological and Sea Food Research and Application	PCB
Center;	
University of Istanbul, Institute (IMSA) of Marine Sciences and Management;	PCGB
Müşküle Sokak Vefa/ISTANBUL	
5. University of Karadeniz, Faculty of the Marine Sciences and Technology of	CB
Sürmene/TRABZON 61080	
6. University of Çukurova, Group of Underwater Exploration, College of Sea	PCGB
Food; ADANA	
7. TUBITAK, Scientific and Industrial Research Center of Marmara, P.O.B. 74	PCB
Gebze/KOCAELİ	
8. TUBITAK, Marine Sciences and Group of Environmental Researches;	PCBG
Kavaklıdere/ANKARA	
9. Group of the Atomic Energy of Turkey, Nuclear Research Training	В
Center of Cekmece;	
P.O.B. 55 Sefakoy/ISTANBUL	
10. Ministry of Energy and Natural Resources, General Directorate of Mineral	G
Research And Exploration; ANKARA	
11. Ministry of Defense, General Command of Mapping, Cebeci/ANKARA 06100	PG
12. Department of Navigation, Hydrography and Oceanography of the Turkish	PGB
Navy. Çubuklu/İSTANBUL 34805	
13. Istanbul Technical University, Faculty of Ship Engineering and Marine	PCB
Sciences Maslak/ISTANBUL	

Table.2. Technical Characteristics of the Research Vessels and Boats in Turkey and related organizations.

Marine Research Organizations	Research	Length	Width	Draft	Tonnage
	Vessels				
1. University of Istanbul Institute of	R/V ARAR	30.7	6.30		173 GT
Marine Sciences and Geography					
2. University of 9 Eylul Institute of Marine	R/V K.PİRİ REİS	36.0	8.10	2.30	300 GT
Sciences and Technology				2.80	
3. General Directorate of Mineral Research	MTA SİSMİK-1	56.45	8.30	3.90	300 GT
and Exploration					
4. METU, Institute of Marine Sciences	R/V BİLİM	40.36	9.47	3.80	633 GT
	R/V LAMAS	16.0	5.05	1.46	286 GT
	R/V ERDEMLİ	15.48	4.102.	1.48	296 GT
	R/V KUĞU	12.00	5	-	-
5. Department of Navigation, Hydrography	TCG CESME	87	14.5	4.6	2500 GT
and Oceanography of the Turkish Navy	TCG ÇUBUKLU	40.35	9.41	3.65	608 GT
	TCG MSH-I				
	TCG MSH-II				
6. Aegean University, Hydrobiological and	R/V HİPPOCOMPUS	16.5	4.0	1.50	286 GT
Water Resources Research and Application	R/V NERES				
Center		8.0	1.7	-	-

## 3. MARINE OBSERVATIONS CARRIED OUT BY MARINE RESEARCH INSTITUTES AND ORGANIZATIONS IN TURKEY BETWEEN 1999 AND 2003

#### 1. MIDDLE EAST TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, METU INSTITUTE OF MARINE SCIENCES.

- a. Marine and Environmental Measurements between various public organizations.
- b. Periodic Oceanographic Studies in the Black Sea and Eastern Mediterranean.
- c. "MED-POL 2" (National Marine Pollution Monitoring and Survey Studies in the Northeastern

Mediterranean (Levantine Sea)).

- d. Physical Oceanography of Eastern Mediterranean Project (POEM).
- e. Field measurements on the Turkish Straits System (The Strait of Çanakkale, Sea of Marmara, Strait of İstanbul) and analysis of collected data.
- f. Marine pollution monitoring studies in the Sea of Marmara.
- g. Ecological Management of surrounding seas, Turkish Strait System and the coastal areas.

#### RESEARCH ACTIVITIES OF METU

Projects With National Support:

- National Monitoring Program : North-Eastern Mediterranean Sea Sub-Project;
- National Monitoring Program : Sea of Marmara Sub-Project;
- National Monitoring Program : Eastern Black Sea Sub-Project;
- National Monitoring Program : Investigation of Transport Routes of Atmospheric Pollutants to the Eastern Mediterranean Sea;
- Investigation of Post Operational Oceanographic and Atmospheric Factors of Seka-Taşucu Paper Plant;
- Determination of heavy metal pollution by land based sources on the Central and Eastern Black Sea

Coasts;

- The Carcinogenic Effects of Polyaromatic Hydrocarbons on fish and aromatic product formation on DNA;
- Productivity and significance of the microbial loop for the cycling of matter within the upper layers of surrounding seas;

#### PROJECTS SUPPORTED BY INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES:

- Physical/Biological/Chemical Oceanography of the Eastern Mediterranean Sea (POEM BC);
- Measurements of selected tracers, modeling the exchanges, transport and mixing processes in the Back Sea and Marmara Sea;

A comparative study of primary productivity, transport and coastal-open sea interactions in the Black Sea, based on the seawifs and CZCS Data;

- Physical Oceanography of the Eastern Mediterranean (POEM) Phase I Studies;
- Monitoring Via Direct Measurements of the Modes of Mixing and transport of Wastewater Discharges into the Bosphorus Underflow.

#### 2. UNIVERSITY OF 9 EYLÜL, INSTITUTE OF MARINE SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGY

- a. MEDPOL II Long Term Monitoring, (Aegean Part)
- b. 3D Mathematical Modelling of the Aegean Sea.
- c. Annual and Seasonal Change of the Particle Sedimentation in the Southwestern Basin of the Black Sea and Marmara.
- d. Pollution Monitoring in the Bay of Izmir.
- e. Marine Researches within the Frame of Didim Environmental Project.
- f. Geo Thermal Researches in the Bay of Izmir.
- g. Artificial Reef Researches in the Bay of Izmir.
- h. The Modelling of the Hydrodynamics and Pollutant Dispersion of the Bay of Izmir.
- 1. Marine Research at the Aliağa Arap Çiftliği
- i. Site Survey to Visualize the Ocean Bottom.
- j. Eastern Black Sea Sewage Outlet Projects.
- k. Digital Visualization.
- 1. Data Processing and GIS Applications.
- m. Coastal Engineering.
- n. Naval Architecture Software Development.

# PROJECTS SUPPORTED BY THE TURKISH SCIENCE AND TECHNICAL COUNSEL (TUBITAK) UNDER THE FRAME OF MARINE RESEARCH PROGRAM

1. PROJECT: 101Y079

PROJECT NAME: National Oceanographic Data Base Inventory Building Application.

RESPONSIBLE ORG.: METU-IMS/ERDEMLI

2. PROJECT: 101Y080

PROJECT NAME: Study and Real Time Modeling of Bio-geochemical Cycles in the Black

Sea.

Marmara, Aegean and the Mediterranean.

RESPONSIBLE ORG.: METU-IMS/ERDEMLI

3. PROJECT: 101Y081

PROJECT NAME: Lower and Upper Nutrient Layer Dynamics in the Strait of Çanakkale and

Saros bay.

RESPONSIBLE ORG.: University of 18 Mart/CANAKKALE

4. PROJECT: 101Y083

PROJECT NAME: Pollution Measurements after the Izmit Earthquake.

RESPONSIBLE ORG.: TUBITAK Marmara Research Center

5. PROJECT: 101Y084

PROJECT NAME: Aquaculture Data Base Management System.

RESPONSIBLE ORG.: University of Mersin

6. PROJECT: 101Y085

PROJECT NAME: Artificial Production of Penaeus Semisulcatus.

RESPONSIBLE ORG.: Beymelek Aquaculture Center

7. PROJECT: 102Y037

PROJECT NAME: Pikoplankton content of the Turkish Seas.

RESPONSIBLE ORG.: METU-IMS/ERDEMLI

8. PROJECT: 102Y056

PROJECT NAME: Modeling of the Kilikya Basin. RESPONSIBLE ORG.: METU-IMS/ERDEMLI

9. PROJECT: 102Y058

PROJECT NAME: Study of the efefcts of Aquaculture in Mugla Coasts.

RESPONSIBLE ORG.: METU-IMS/ERDEMLI

10. PROJECT: 102Y068

PROJECT NAME: Study of the Morfoteknik and Geologic Properties of the Armutlu

Peninsula.

RESPONSIBLE ORG.: Istanbul Technical University (ITU)/ISTANBUL

11. PROJECT: 102Y069

PROJECT NAME: Study of the Micro Earthquakes with Ocean Bottom Seismographs and

Broadband Land Seismographes.

RESPONSIBLE ORG.: ITU/ISTANBUL

12. PROJECT: 102Y070

PROJECT NAME: The Effect of a Possible Earthquake along the Coasts of Marmara.

RESPONSIBLE ORG.: ITU/ISTANBUL

13. PROJECT: 102Y071

PROJECT NAME: Sediment Mass Flow on the Tekirdag Basin.

RESPONSIBLE ORG.: University of Ankara

14. PROJECT: 102Y072

PROJECT NAME: The Geological Evolution of the Sea of Marmara.

RESPONSIBLE ORG.: ITU/ISTANBUL

15. PROJECT: 102Y073

PROJECT NAME: Sedimentalogic Properties of the Southern Shelf of the Sea of Marmara.

RESPONSIBLE ORG.: MTA/ANKARA

16. PROJECT: 102Y074

PROJECT NAME: Study of the Faults at the Northern Coasts of the Sea of Marmara by

Electric and Electro magnetic Methods.

RESPONSIBLE ORG.: ITUANKARA

17. PROJECT: 102Y075

PROJECT NAME: Study of the Northern Anatolian Fault at Hersek Plain by Geodesic

Methods in Micro Scale.

RESPONSIBLE ORG.: Gebze High Technology Institute

18. PROJECT: 102Y076

PROJECT NAME: Risk of Tsunami in the Sea of Marmara.

RESPONSIBLE ORG.: TUBITAK Marmara Research Center

19. PROJECT: 102Y077

PROJECT NAME: Joint Franco – Turkish Marmara Research Project.

RESPONSIBLE ORG.: TUBITAK Marmara Research Center

19. PROJECT: 102Y078

PROJECT NAME: Paleomagnetisma of the Sediments of the Sea of Marmara.

RESPONSIBLE ORG.: TUBITAK Marmara Research Center

20. PROJECT: 102Y104

PROJECT NAME: Assimilation of the Microearthquakes in the Sea of Marmara.

RESPONSIBLE ORG.: ITU/ISTANBUL

21. PROJECT: 102Y105

PROJECT NAME: Main Fault Line at the Mid basin of the Sea of Marmara.

RESPONSIBLE ORG.: ITU/ISTANBUL

22. PROJECT: 102Y106

PROJECT NAME: Geomorphology and the Geomechanic Properties of the Sediments

between Cekmece and Silivri.

RESPONSIBLE ORG.: TUBITAK Marmara Research Center

23. PROJECT: 102Y107

PROJECT NAME: Sedimentology of the Southern Shelf of the the Sea of Marmara.

RESPONSIBLE ORG.: MTA/ANKARA

24. PROJECT: 102Y108

PROJECT NAME: Water Transfer between the Black Sea and Marmara in the 40.000 Years.

RESPONSIBLE ORG.: ITU/ISTANBUL

25. PROJECT: 102Y109

PROJECT NAME: Paleoseismology of the Iznik Lake.

RESPONSIBLE ORG.: University of Istanbul

26. PROJECT: 102Y110

PROJECT NAME: Geological and Geophsysical data Base of the Turkish Seas.

RESPONSIBLE ORG.: DNHO/ISTANBUL

27. PROJECT: 102Y111

PROJECT NAME: Bathymetric and Morphological Stady of the Kilikya Basin.

RESPONSIBLE ORG.: METU-IMS/ERDEMLI

28. PROJECT: 102Y112

PROJECT NAME: Study of the Evolution of Strait of Istanbul and Black Sea Exit.

RESPONSIBLE ORG.: Istanbul University

29. PROJECT: 102Y113

PROJECT NAME: Techtonisma and the Sea Level Variance at the Sarköy Undersea Canyon.

RESPONSIBLE ORG.: Ankara University

30. PROJECT: 102Y114

PROJECT NAME: Determination of the Formation of the Sea of Marmara.

RESPONSIBLE ORG.: TUBITAK Marmara Research Center

#### 4. PUBLICATIONS

#### **PUBLICATIONS OF METU IMS**

1. GREGG, M. C., E. ÖZSOY

Mixing on the Black Sea shelf north of the Bosphorus. *Geophysical Research Letters*, 26(13), (1999): 1869-1872.

**2.** KOVALEV, A. V., V. A. SKRYABIN, YU. A. ZAGORODNYAYA, F. BİGEL, A. E. KIDEYŞ, U. NIERMAN, Z. UYSAL

The Black Sea zooplankton: composition, spatial/temporal distribution and history of investigations. *Turkish Journal of Zoology*, 23, (1999): 195-209.

**3.** MALANOTTE-RIZZOLI, P., B. B. MANCA, M. R. D'ALCALA, A. THEOCHARIS, S. BRENNER, G. BUDILLON and E. ÖZSOY

The Eastern Mediterranean in the 80's and in the 90's: the big transition in the intermediate and deep circulations. *Dynamics of Atmospheres and Oceans*, 29, (1999): 365-395.

- **4.** MUTLU, E. and F. BİNGEL
  - Distribution and abundance of ctenophores and their zooplankton food in the Black Sea. I. *Pleurobrachia pileus. Marine Biology* 135(4):589-601.
- **5.** MUTLU, E.

Distribution and abundance of ctenophores and their zooplankton food in the Black Sea. II. *Mnemiopsis leidyi. Marine Biology 135(4), (1999): 603-613.* 

**6.** OĞUZ, T., and Ş. BEŞİKTEPE

Observations on the rim current structure, and CIW formation and transport in the western Black Sea. *Deep Sea Research I*, 46, (1999), 1733-1753.

7. RANK, D., E. ÖZSOY, İ. SALİHOĞLU

Oxygen <sup>18</sup>O, deuterium and tritium in the Black Sea and the Sea of Marmara. *Journal of Environmental Radioactivity*, 43, (1999): 231-245.

- **8.** YUNEVA T. V., L. S. SVETLICHNY, O. A. YUNEV, Z. A. ROMANOVA, A. E. KIDEYŞ, F. BİNGEL, Z. UYSAL, A. YILMAZ and G. E. SHULMAN Nutritional condition of female *Calanus euxinus* from cyclonic and anticyclonic regions of the Black Sea. *Marine Ecology Progress Series 189, (1999): pp.195-204*
- 9. BEŞİKTEPE, Ş., M. ÜNSAL

Population structure, vertical distribution and diel migration of *Sagitta setosa* (Chaetognatha) in the south-western part of the Black Sea. *Journal of Plankton Research*, 22(4): 669-683, 2000.

**10.** ÇOBAN-YILDIZ, Y., CHIAVARI, G., D. FABBI, A. F. GAINES, G. GALLETTI, S. TUĞRUL

The chemical composition of Black Sea suspended particulate organic matter: pyrolysis-GC/MS as a complementary tool to traditional oceanographic analyses. *Marine Chemistry*, 69, (2000): 55-67.

- 11. EKER, E., A. E. KIDEYŞ
  - Weekly variations in phytoplankton structure of a harbour in Mersin Bay (north-eastern Mediterranean). *Turkish Journal of Botany*, 24, (2000): 13-24.

-10-

- 12 KIDEYŞ A. E., A. V. KOVALEV, G. SHULMAN, A. GORDINA, F. BİNGEL A review of zooplankton investigations of the Black Sea over the last decade. *Journal of Marine Systems 24(2/3), (2000): 355-371.*
- 13. KUBİLAY, N, S. NICKOVIC, C. MOULIN, F. DULAC An illustration of the transport and deposition of mineral dust onto the eastern Mediterranean. *Atmospheric Environment*, 34(8): (2000), 1293-1303.
- 14. NAPOLITANO, E., T. OĞUZ, P. MALANOTTE-RIZZOLI, A. YILMAZ, E. SANSONE Simulations of biological production in the Rhodes and Ionian basins of the Eastern Mediterranean. *Journal of Marine Systems* 24(2/3), (2000): 277-298.
- 15. UYSAL, Z.

Pigments, size and distribution of *Synechococcus spp*. in the Black Sea. *Journal of Marine Systems* 24(2/3), (2000): 313-326.

- **16.** Çoban-Yildiz, Y., Fabbri, D., Chiavari, G., Gaines, A..F., Galletti, G. and Tugrul, S. (2000) The abundance and chemical composition of Black Sea seston: confirmation by pyrolysis-GC/MS. *Marine Chemistry*, 69, 55-67.
- 17. Çoban-Yildiz, Y., Tugrul, S., Polat, S.Ç., Ediger, D., Yilmaz, A. (2000) A comparative study on the abundance and elemental composition of POM in three interconnected basins: the Black, the Marmara and the Mediterranean Seas. *Med. Mar. Sc.*, 1(1), 51-63.
- **18.** Çoban-Yildiz, Y., Fabbri, D., Tartari, D., Tugrul, S., Gaines, A.F. (2000) Application of pyrolysis-GC/MS for the characterisation of suspended particulate organic matter in the Mediterranean with the Black Sea. *Organic Geochemistry*, 31(12), 1627-1639.
- **19.** Brown, S.D., Chiavari, G., Ediger, V., Fabbri, D., Gaines, A.F., Galletti, G., Karayigit, A.I., Love, G.D., Snape, C.E., Sirkecioglu, O., and Toprak, S., 2000. Black Sea sapropels: relationship to kerogens and fossil fuel precursors. *FUEL*, 79, pp. 1725-1742.
- **20.** Napolitano, E., T. Oguz, P. Malanotte-Rizzoli, A. Yilmaz, E. Sansone (2000) Simulations of biological production in the Rhodes and Ionian basins of the Eastern Mediterranean., *J. Marine Systems*, 24, 277-298.
- **21**. Oguz, T. ve B. Salihoglu (2000) Simulation of eddy-driven phytoplanktonproduction in the Black Sea. *Geophys. Res. Letters*, 27, 2125-2128.
- **22.** Oguz, T., H. W. Ducklow, P. Malanotte-Rizzoli (2000) Modeling distinctvertical biogeochemical structure of the Black Sea: Dynamical coupling of the oxic, suboxic and anoxic layers. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles*, 14, 1331-1352.
- **23.** Kideys A. E., A. V. Kovalev, G. Shulman, A. Gordina & F. Bingel (2000) A review of zooplankton investigations of the Black Sea over the last decade. *J. of Marine Systems*, 24:355-371.
- **24.** Beşiktepe, Ş and Mustafa Ünsal (2000) Population structure, vertical distribution and diel migration of Sagitta setosa (Chaetognatha) in the south-western part of the Black Sea. *J. Plankton Res.*, 22:4. 669-683.
- **25.** Kubilay, N., S. Nickovic, C. Moulin and F. Dulac, (2000) An illustration of the transport of mineral dust onto the eastern Mediterranean. *Atmospheric Environment*, 34/8, 1293-1303.
- **26.** Özsoy, T., Saydam, C., Kubilay, N. and Salihoğlu, I. (2000) Aerosol nitarate and non-seasalt sufate over the eastern Mediterranean. *The Global Atmosphere and Ocean System*, 7, 185-228.
- **27.** Uysal Z. (2000) Pigments, size and distribution of Synechococcus spp.in the Black Sea. *Journal of Marine Systems*.24/3-4. 313-326
- **28.** Mutlu, E., (2001) Distribution and abundance of moon jellyfish (Aurelia aurita) and its zooplankton food in the Black Sea. *Mar Biol* 138(2): 329-339.
- **29.** Tekiroglu, S. E., V. Ediger, S. Yemenicioglu S. Kapur and E. Akca, (2001) The experimental analaysis on the Late Quaternary deposits of the Black Sea. *Oceanologica Acta*. Vol. 24, No.1., 51-67.

- **30.** Besiktepe, S. (2001) Diel vertical distribution, and herbivory of copepods in the southwestern part of the Black Sea. *Journal of Marine Systems*, 28(3-4), 281-301.
- **31.** Uysal, Z. (2001) Chroococcoid Cyanobacteria Synechococcus spp. in the Black Sea: pigments, size, distribution, growth and diurnal variability. *Journal of Plankton Research*. 23:2, 175-189.
- **32.** Oguz, T., J.W. Murray and A. Callahan (2001) "Simulation of Suboxic-Anoxic interface zone structure in the Black Sea". *Deep Sea Research I*, 48, 761-787.
- **33.** Oguz, T., H.W. Ducklow, J.E. Purcell, P. Malanotte-Rizzoli (2001) Simulation of recent changes in the Black Sea pelagic food web structure due to top-down control by gelatinous carnivores". *J. Geophys. Res.*, 106, 4543-4564.
- **34.** Özsoy, E., D. Rank and İ. Salihoğlu (2001). Pycnocline and Deep Vertical Mixing in the Black Sea: Stable Isotope and Transient Tracer Measurements, *Estuarine*, *Coastal and Shelf Science* (baskıda, EROS-2000 sayısı).
- **35.** Özsoy, E., Kubilay, N., Nickovic, S. and C. Moulin (2001) A Hemispheric Dust Storm Affecting the Atlantic and Mediterranean (April 1994): Analyses, Modelling, Ground-Based Measurements and Satellite Observations, *J. Geophys. Res.* (baskıda).
- **36.** Schrum C., Staneva J., Stanev E., and Özsoy, E. (2001). Air-sea Exchange in the Black Sea Estimated from Atmospheric Analysis Data for the Period of 1979-1993 *J. Mar. Sys.* (baskıda).
- **37.** Beşiktepe, Ş, C.J. Lozano and A. R. Robinson (2001) On the Summer Mesoscale Variability of the Black Sea, *Journal of Marine Research*, **59(4)**:
- **38.** Ediger, D., R.Raine, A.R.Weeks, I.S.Robinson and S.Sagan (2001) Pigment signatures reveal temporal and regional differences in taxonomic phytoplankton composition off the west coast of Ireland . *Journal of Phytoplankton Research*, (baskida)
- **39.** Yayla, M.K., A. Yılmaz and E. Morkoç (2001). The dynamics of nutrient enrichment and primary production related to the recent changes in the ecosystem of the Black Sea, *Aquatic Ecosystem Health and Management* (baskıda).
- **40.** Yunev O. A., V.I. Vedernikov, O. Basturk, A. Yılmaz, A. E. Kıdeys, S. Moncheva, S.K. Konovalov (2001) Long-term variations of surface chlorophyll-a and primary production levels in the open Black Sea, *Marine Ecological Progress Series*, (baskıda)
- **41.** Finenko G. A., B.E. Anninsky, Z. A. Romanova, G. I. Abolmasova & A. E.Kideys (2001). Chemical composition, respiration and feeding rates of the new alien ctenophore, Beroe ovata, in the Black Sea. Hydrobiologia(baskıda).
- **42.** Kideys A.E. & Z. Romanova (2001). Distribution of gelatinous macrozooplankton in the southern Black Sea during 1996-1999. Marine Biology (baskida).
- **43.** Shulman G. E., G. I. Abolmasova, T. V. Yuneva, M. V. Chesalin, A. Ya. Stolbov & A. E. Kideys (2001) Special features of metabolism in pelagic squids of the genus Sthenoteuthis from the Atlantic and Indian Oceans. Bulletin of Marine Science (baskida).

#### **BOOKS AND BOOK CHAPTERS**

- BAŞTÜRK, Ö., E. YAKUSHEV, S. TUĞRUL, İ. SALİHOĞLU
   Characteristic chemical features and biogeochemical cycles in the Black Sea. In,
   Environmental Degradation of the Black Sea: Challenges and Remedies, Ş. T. Beşiktepe,
   Ü. Ünlüata and A. S. Bologa (eds.), NATO/Science Series, Dordrecht, Kluwer Academic
   Publishers, 1999. pp. 43-59.
- 2. BEŞİKTEPE, Ş. T., Ü. ÜNLÜATA and A. S. BOLOGA (Editors)
  Environmental Degradation of the Black Sea: Challenges and Remedies, NATO/Science Series, Series 2. Environmental Security, Vol.56, (Proceedings of NATO/ARW, Constanta-Mamaia (Romania), 6-10 October 1997), Dordrecht, Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1999. 393pp.
- 3. BOLOGA, A. S., P. T. FRANGOPOL, V. I. VEDERNIKOV, L. V. STELMAKH, O. A. YUNEV, A. YILMAZ, T. OĞUZ Distribution of planktonic primary production in the Black Sea. In, <u>Environmental</u> <u>Degradation of the Black Sea: Challenges and Remedies</u>, Ş. T. Beşiktepe, Ü. Ünlüata and A. S. Bologa (eds.), NATO/Science Series, Dordrecht, Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1999. pp. 131-145.
- 4. EDİGER, D., S. TUĞRUL, Ç. S. POLAT, A. YILMAZ and İ. SALİHOĞLU Abundance and elemental composition of particulate matter in the upper layer of northeastern Mediterranean. In, <u>Eastern Mediterranean as a Laboratory Basin for the Assessment of Contrasting Ecosystems</u>, P. Malanotte-Rizzoli and V. N. Eremeev (eds.), NATO/Science Series, Series 2. Environmental Security, Vol. 51, (Proceedings of NATO/ARW, Kiev (Ukraine), 23-27 March 1998), Dordrecht, Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1999; pp. 241-266.
- 5. KOVALEV A. V., A. E. KIDEYŞ, E. V. PAVLOVA, A. A. SHMELEVA, V. A. SKRYABIN, N. A. OSTROVSKAYA and Z. UYSAL Composition and abundance of zooplankton of the eastern Mediterranean Sea. In, <u>The Eastern Mediterranean as a Laboratory Basin for the Assessment of Contrasting Ecosystems</u>, P. Malanotte-Rizzoli and V. N. Eremeev (eds.), NATO/Science Series, Dordrecht, Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1999; pp. 81-95.
- 6. NIERMANN, U., A. E. KIDEYŞ, A. V. KOVALEV, V. MELNIKOV, V. BELOKOPYTOV Fluctuations of pelagic species of the open Black Sea during 1980-1995 and possible teleconnections. In, **Environmental Degradation of the Black Sea: Challenges and Remedies**, Ş. T. Beşiktepe, Ü. Ünlüata and A. S. Bologa (eds.), NATO/Science Series, Dordrecht, Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1999. pp. 147-173.
- 7. NAPOLITANO, E., T. OĞUZ, P. MALANOTTE-RIZZOLI, E. SANSONE Modelling plankton production in the eastern Mediterranean: Application of a 1-D vertically-resolved physical-biological model to the Ionian and Rhodes basins. In, <u>The Eastern Mediterranean as a Laboratory Basin for the Assessment of Contrasting Ecosystems</u>, P. Malanotte-Rizzoli and V. N. Eremeev (eds.), NATO/Science Series, Dordrecht, Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1999; pp. 181-204.
- 8. OĞUZ, T., Ü. ÜNLÜATA, H. W. DUCKLOW, P. MALANOTTE-RIZZOLI Modeling the Black Sea pelagic ecosystem and biogeochemical structure: a synthesis of recent activities. In, Environmental Degradation of the Black Sea: Challenges and

**Remedies**, Ş. T. Beşiktepe, Ü. Ünlüata and A. S. Bologa (eds.), NATO/Science Series, Dordrecht, Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1999. pp. 197-223.

- 9. ÖZSOY, E.
  - Sensitivity to global change in temperate Euro-Asian seas (the Mediterranean, Black Sea and Caspian Sea): A Review.
  - In, <u>The Eastern Mediterranean as a Laboratory Basin for the Assessment of Contrasting Ecosystems</u>, P. Malanotte-Rizzoli and V. N. Eremeev (eds.), NATO/Science Series, Dordrecht, Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1999; pp. 281-300.
- 10. VLADIMIROV, V. L., V. I. MANKOVSKY, M. V. SOLOV'EV, A. V. MISHONOV, Ş. T. BEŞİKTEPE Hydro-optical studies of the Black Sea: History and status. In, <u>Environmental Degradation of the Black Sea: Challenges and Remedies</u>, Ş. T. Beşiktepe, Ü. Ünlüata and A. S. Bologa (eds.), NATO/Science Series, Dordrecht, Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1999. pp. 245-256.
- 11. VLADIMIROV, V. L., Ş. T. BEŞİKTEPE, D. G. AUBREY Database and database management system of the TU-Black Sea project. In, <u>Environmental</u> <u>Degradation of the Black Sea: Challenges and Remedies</u>, Ş. T. Beşiktepe, Ü. Ünlüata and A. S. Bologa (eds.), NATO/Science Series, Dordrecht, Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1999. pp. 291-302.

#### INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES

- 1. ERGİN, M., M. OKYAR, and Ş. KESKİN Importance of bottom coring to investigate former shores. *MEDCOST'99-EMECS'99 Joint Conference, Land-Ocean Interactions: Managing Coastal Ecosystems, Antalya (Turkey), 9-13 November 1999. In, Land-Ocean Interactions: Managing Coastal Ecosystems, Proceeding of the Joint Conference/ E. Özhan (eds.), -Ankara, MEDCOAST, 1999. 3 Vols. pp.1933-1940.*
- 2. IBRAYEV, R. A., E. ÖZSOY, A. S. SARKISYAN, C. SCHRUM, and H. İ. SUR Three-dimensional Caspian Sea circulation and ice model. *MEDCOST'99-EMECS'99 Joint Conference, Land-Ocean Interactions: Managing Coastal Ecosystems, Antalya (Turkey), 9-13 November 1999. In, Land-Ocean Interactions: Managing Coastal Ecosystems, Proceeding of the Joint Conference/ E. Özhan (eds.), -Ankara, MEDCOAST, 1999. 3 vols. pp. 1835-1844.*
- 3. KUBİLAY, N., E. ÖZSOY, S. NICKOVIC, İ. SALİHOĞLU
  A hemispheric dust storm affecting the Atlantic and Mediterranean (April 1994): analyses, modelling, ground based measurements and satellite observations. Sixth Scientific
  Conference of the International Global Atmospheric Chemistry Project (IGAC), Bologna (Italy), 13-17 September 1999. In, Book of Abstracts, IGAC, European Commission DG XII and JRC, Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche Istituto ISAO, 1999. pp.17.
- 4. NIERMANN, U., A. KIDEYŞ
  Problems with invaders in the Black Sea. Marine Science and Technology 1994-1998
  (MAST III); Testing Monitoring Systems for Risk Assessment of Harmful Introductions by Ships to European Water, 6<sup>th</sup> Workshop. Kiel (Germany), 7. December 1999.

### 5. MUTLU, E.

Distribution of Moon jellyfish and its zooplankton food in the Black Sea. *National Conference on Jellyfish Blooms, Gulf Shores, Alabama, USA, January 12-14, 2000. In, Program and Abstracts, 2000, pp.50.* 

### 6. OĞUZ, T.

Simulations of biological production in the Rhodes basin of the Eastern Mediterranean. The Eastern Mediterranean Climatic Transient: Its Origin, Evolution and Impact on the Ecosystem. CIESM Workshop, Trieste, Italy, 29 March-1 April 2000. In, Abstracts Book. pp.42-43.

### 7. OĞUZ, T.

Characteristics of temporally-evolving Black Sea pelagic ecosystem and biogeochemistry. *The* 2nd JGOFS Open Science Conference: Ocean Biogeochemistry: A New Paradigm, Bergen (Norway), 13-17 April, 2000. In, Conference Programme. pp.136-137.

### **8.** OĞUZ, T., H. W. DUCLOW and P. MALANOTTE-RIZZOLI

Modeling distinct vertical biogeochemical structure of the Black Sea: Dynamical coupling of the oxic, suboxic, and anoxic waters. *The 2nd JGOFS Open Science Conference: Ocean Biogeochemistry: A New Paradigm, Bergen (Norway), 13-17 April, 2000. In, Conference Programme. pp.11.* 

### 9. YAYLA, M. K., and A. YILMAZ

Photoadaptation and temperature dependency of primary productivity in the Black Sea. *The* 2nd JGOFS Open Science Conference: Ocean Biogeochemistry: A New Paradigm, Bergen (Norway), 13-17 April, 2000. In, Conference Programme. pp.40.

### 10. YEMENİCİOĞLU, S., İ. SALİHOĞLU

Heavy metal fluxes between Black Sea and the Aegean Sea. International Symposium The Aegean Sea 2000, Bodrum (Turkey), 5-7 May 2000. In, Proceedings of the Symposium, The Aegean Sea 2000, ed. by Bayram Öztürk, Türk Deniz Araştırmaları Vakfı, 2000. pp.63-74.

#### 11. YILMAZ, A., M. K. YAYLA, Y. YILDIZ and S. TUĞRUL

Primary production, availability/ uptake of nutrients and photo-adaptation of phytoplankton in the three interconnected regional seas: Black Sea, Sea of Marmara and Eastern Mediterranean. The 2nd JGOFS Open Science Conference: Ocean Biogeochemistry: A New Paradigm, Bergen (Norway), 13-17 April, 2000. In, Conference Programme. pp.76.

## PUBLICATIONS OF UNIVERSITY OF DOKUZ EYLÜL OF MARINE SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGY

- 1. AKSU, A. E., YAŞAR, D. and USLU, O., 1998: **Assessment of Marine Pollution in İzmir Bay: Heavy Metal and Organic Compound Concentrations in Surfical Sediments** Turkish Journal of Engineering and Environmental Sciences V. 22, pp. 387-415 (611.01.00)+
- 2. AKSU, A.E., ABRAJANO, T., MUDİE, P.J., YAŞAR, D., 1999: Organic Geochemical and Palynological Evidence for Terrigenous Origin of the Organic Matter in Aegean Sea Sapropel S1 Marine Geology V. 153, pp 303-318+

- 3. AKSU, A.E.,HİSCOTT, R.N., YAŞAR, D., 1999: Oscillating Quaternary Water Levels of the Marmara Sea and Vigorous Outflow into the aegean Sea from the Marmara Sea-Black Sea Drainage Corridor Marine Geology V. 153, pp 275-302+
- 4. AYSEL, V. and CİRİK, Ş., 1999: The Cystoseira Species and Their Communities in the Sea of Marmara and Turkish Black Sea. Oceanography of the Eastern Mediterranean and Black Sea. Similarities and Differences of two Interconnected Basins. International Conference, 23-26 February 1999, Athens –Greece pp. 233
- 5. BARROS, P., TIRAŞIN, E. M. and TORESEN, R., 1998: Relevance of Cod (*Gadus morhua* L.) Predation for Inter-cohort Variability in Mortality of Juvenile Norwegian Springspawning herring (*Clupea harengus* L.). ICES J. Mar. Sci. 55: 454-466.
- 6. BİZSEL, N., BENLİ, H., A., BİZSEL, K., C.and METİN, G.,1998: A Synoptic Study of Phosphate and Phytoplankton Characteristics in the İzmir Bay With Respect to Coastal Eutrophication . First International Symposium on Fisheries & Ecology, September 2-4, 1998 Trabzon, Turkey.
- 8. CİHANGİR, B., BENLİ, H. A., TRAŞIN, E.M., ÜNLÜOĞLU, A., 1998: Fisheries Resources in Çandarlı Bay, Turkish Coast of the Aegean Sea. First International Symposium on Fisheries & Ecology, September 2-4, 1998 Trabzon, Turkey.
- 9. CHOUIKHI, A. and ÎZDAR, E., 1999: A Review on the Toxicity of Harmful Marine Microalgae with Reference to the Red Tide Occurances in Îzmir Bay. Oceanography of the Eastern Mediterranean and Black Sea. Similarities and Differences of two Interconnected Basins. International Conference, 23-26 February 1999, Athens Greece pp. 330
- 10. CİHANGİR, B., TIRAŞIN, M., BENLİ, H.A. and KAYA, M., 1999: Comparison of the demersal Fish Composition at the turkish Coast of the Black Sea, Sea of Marmara and Northern Aegean Sea. Oceanography of the Eastern Mediterranean and Black Sea. Similarities and Differences of two Interconnected Basins. International Conference, 23-26 February 1999, Athens—Greece pp. 10
- 11. CIRIK, Ş. and TOLAY, M. 1999, News For the Spreading of the Invasite Seaweed (Caulerpa Taxifolia & Caulerpa Racemosa) in the Turkish Newspapers, Magazines and Televisions Fourth International Workshop on Caulerpa Taxifolia Gravez V., C.F. Boudoureswue., A. Meinesz & G. Scabbia, Lerici, Italy, 1-2 nd February, 1999, Life European Commission 75p.+
- 12. DUMAN, M., and İZDAR, E., 1999: **An Overview of Vertical Particle Flux Studies in the Black Sea between 1982 and 1992; Results and Future Perspectives**. Oceanography of the Eastern Mediterranean and Black Sea. Similarities and ifferences of two interconnected basins. International Conference, 23-26 February 1999, Athens –Greece
- 13. DUMAN, M., DUMAN, Ş., and AKSU, A.E. 1999: Geochemical Characteristics of teh recent Anoxic and Oxic Sediments from the Southern Central Black Sea Shelf and upper slope. Oceanography of the Eastern Mediterranean and Black Sea. Similarities and Differences of two Interconnected Basins. International Conference, 23-26 February 1999, Athens-Greece
- 14. DUMAN, M., DÜZBASTILAR, M.K., AVCI, M., DUMAN, S. and DEMİRKURT, E., 1999: Surficial Sediment Distribution and Residual Sediment Transport Directions in İzmir Bay; Eastern Aegean Sea. Oceanography of the Eastern Mediterranean and Black Sea. Similarities and differences of two interconnected basins. International Conference, 23-26 February 1999, Athens—Greece pp. 289

- 15. GÜNAY, C., ÖZEL, E. and ULUĞ, A., 1999: Investigation on the Neotectonic of West Anatolian-Aegean Sea Using Geophysical Methods (Case Study For Izmir Bay). Oceanography of the Eastern Mediterranean and Black Sea. Similarities and Differences of two Interconnected Basins. International Conference, 23-26 February 1999, Athens –Greece pp. 297
- 16. ÖZEL, E. and GÜNAY, C., 1999: Investigation on the Neotectonic of East Aegean Sea By Using Geophysical Methods "Case Study of the Gulbahçe Bay". Oceanography of the Eastern Mediterranean and Black Sea. Similarities and Differences of two Interconnected Basins. International Conference, 23-26 February 1999, Athens –Greece pp. 306
- 17. ÖZERLER, M., 1999: Mineralogy and Scanning Electron Microscopic Study to Determine the Marine Pollution of Izmir Bay. Oceanography of the Eastern Mediterranean and Black Sea. Similarities and differences of two interconnected basins. International Conference, 23-26 February 1999, Athens –Greece pp. 364
- 18. SALMAN, A., KATAĞAN, T. and BENLİ, H. A., 1998: **On the Cephalopod Fauna of Northern Cyprus.** Israel Journal of Zoology, Vol. 44, pp. 47-51.
- 19. SANER, E., ERONAT, H., BAŞÖZ, Ç., and USLU, O., 1999: An Economical New Approach to Airborne Videography-Case Study: Aegean Region of Turkey. A Chapter in: Operational Remote Sensing for Sustainable Development. Nieuwenhuis, Vaughan & Molenaar (eds) 1999 Balkema, Rotterdam, ISBN 905809 029 9, ss: 113-117
- 20. SAYIN, E., and USLU, O., 1999: Estimation of Aegean Sea and Black Sea General Circulations Using Topex /Poseidon Data and Pom. Oceanography of the Eastern Mediterranean and Black Sea. Similarities and differences of two interconnected basins. International Conference, 23-26 February 1999, Athens –Greece pp. 167
- 21. STASHCHUK, N.M., IVANOV, V.A., ZIMA, V.V. and USLU, O., 1999: Investigations of the Water Exchange Between the Black and Mediterranian Seas. Oceanography of the Eastern Mediterranean and Black Sea. Similarities and differences of two interconnected basins. International Conference, 23-26 February 1999, Athens –Greece pp. 170-171
- 22. TEZCAN, T., GÖKKUŞ, Ü., SINIR,B., **Analysis of Unsteady Flow in Complex Pipe System by the Method of Characteristics,** Mathematical and computational Applications, ISSN 1300-686X, Vol. 3, No.1, 1998 pp27-36
- 23. TOLAY, M., EVIRGEN, A. and CIRIK, Ş., 1999: **Observations of Caulerpa Racemosa in the Aegean Sea and the Mediterranean of Turkish Region**. Fourth International Workshop on Caulerpa Taxifolia Gravez V., C.F. Boudoureswue., A. Meinesz & G. Scabbia, Lerici, Italy, 1-2 nd February, 1999, Life European Commission 31p.+
- **24.** ULUĞ, A., DUMAN, M. and ÖZEL E., 1999: Late Quaternary Sea-Level Changes and Tectonic Movements Based on Geophysical Investigations in the Gulf of Edremit; Eastern Aegean Sea. Oceanography of the Eastern Mediterranean and Black Sea. Similarities and

Differences of two Interconnected Basins. International Conference, 23-26 February 1999, Athens –Greece pp. 314

- 25. USLU, O. and KÜÇÜKSEZGİN, F., 1999: Variations in the Vertical Structure of Some Chemical Properties Between Black sea and Aegean Sea. Oceanography of the Eastern Mediterranean and Black Sea. Similarities and Differences of two Interconnected Basins. International Conference, 23-26 February 1999, Athens Greece pp. 117-118
- 26. YAŞAR, D., 1999: The Marmara Sea: Important Paleoceanorgaphic Gateway Between Black Sea and Mediterranean Sea. Oceanography of the Eastern Mediterranean and Black Sea. Similarities and Differences of two Interconnected Basins. International Conference, 23-26 February 1999, Athens –Greece pp. 317

### PUBLICATIONS OF UNI. OF ISTANBUL, INSTITUTE OF MARINE SCIENCES AND ADMINISTRATION

- 1. <u>Algan, O., Altıok, H. and Yüce, H.</u> (1999) Seasonal Variation of Suspended Particulate Matter in Two-layered Izmit Bay, Turkey. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 49, 235-250.
- Çağatay, N., <u>Algan, O.</u>, Sakınç, M., Eastoe, C. J., Egesel, L., <u>Balkıs, N., Ongan, D. and Caner, H.</u> (1999) A Mid To Late Holocene Sapropelic Sediment Unit From The Southern Marmara Shelf And Its Palaeoceanographic Significance. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 18: 531-540.
- 3. <u>Alpar, B.</u>, Akkargan, Ş., Gündoğdu, O., <u>Doğan, E.</u> (2000) Shallow marine seismic studies after the Marmara Earthquake (August 17<sup>th</sup>, 1999), Supplement to Romanian Geophysics, Conference Volume, (Dimitriu Radu G. and Ioane Dimitru eds), Editura Vergiliu, pp. 322-325.
- 4. Yaltırak, C., <u>Alpar, B.,</u> Sakınç, M., <u>Yüce, H.</u> (2000) Origin of the Strait of Çanakkale (Dardanelles): regional tectonics and the Mediterranean Marmara incursion, *Marine Geology*, 164/3-4, 139-156.
- 5. <u>Burak. S.</u> (2000) Water Politics In Mediterranean Countries, Monographs, (Albania, Cyprus, Egypt, Israel, Libya, Malta, Palestinian National Authority, Turkey), Blue Plan, Regional Activity Center.

- 6. Bayçu, G., Eruz, E., <u>Caner, H., Gönençgil, B.</u> (1999) Heavy metal stress and peroxidases: Peroksidase activity and chlorophyll content in response to cadmium and lead in *Cedrus libani*. *Plant Peroxidase Newsletter* No 12.
- 7. Bayçu, G., Eruz, E., <u>Caner, H., Gönençgil, B.</u> (1999) Heavy metal stress and peroxidases: Peroksidase activity and chlorophyll content in response to cadmium and lead in *Pinus pinea Plant Peroxidase Newsletter* No 12.
- 8. Demirbağ, E., <u>Gökaşan, E.</u>, Oktay, F.Y., Şimşek, M. and Yüce, H. (1999) The last sea level changes in the Black Sea: Evidence from the sismic data. *Marine Geology*, 157, 249-265.
- 9. Akten, N., <u>Gönencgil, B.</u> (1999) Safety Problems Arising From Marine Casualties in the Bosphorus. *Seaferers International Research Centre (SIRC)* Publication Series. Sept. 1999, Cardiff University, UK.
- 10. Akıncı, S. <u>Güven, K.C.</u>, Hacıbekiroğlu, M., Küçük, M. and <u>Okuş, E.</u> (1999) Insulin from right massive gland salivery of *Rapana venosa* (Valenciennes 1846) *Acta Pharmaceutica* 16:2, 62-64.
- 11. <u>Güven, K.C.</u>, Yazıcı, Z., Akıncı, S. and <u>Okuş, E.</u> (1999) Fatty acids and sterols of *Rapana venosa* (Valenciennes, 1846) *Journal of Shellfish Research* **18:2**,601-604.
- 12. Kut, D, Topcuoğlu, S., Esen, N. Küçükcezzar, R., and <u>Güven, K.C.</u> (2000) Trace metals in marine algae and sediment samples from the Bosphorus *Water, Air and Soil Pollution* 118: 27-33.
- 13. Ediger, D., Tuğrul, S., <u>Polat, S.C.</u>, Yılmaz, A., Salihoğlu, İ. (1999) Abundance and elemental composition of particulate matter in the upper layer of Northeastern Mediterranean. In: The Eastern Mediterranean as a Laboratory Basin for the Assessment of Contrasting Ecosystems. P. Malanotte-Rizzoli and V.N. Eremeev (eds.). Kluwer Academic Publishers, Netherlands, 241-266.
- 14. <u>Sur, H.İ.</u>, Özsoy, E., Ibrayev, R. (2000) Satellite derived Flow Characteristics of the Caspian Sea.In, Satellites, Oceanography and Society, David Halpern (ed.), Elsevier Oceanography Series, Elsevier Science Ltd.

- 15. Di Iori, D., Akal, T., Guerrini, P., <u>Yüce, H.</u>, Gezgin, E., Özsoy, E. (1999) Oceonographic Measuraments of the West Black Sea: June 30 to July 5, 1996. Saclantcen Report SR 305. Saclant Undersea Research Center.
- 16. Di Iori, D. and <u>Yüce, H.</u> (1999) Observations of Mediterranean flow into the Black sea. *Journal Geophysical Research* **104**:3091-3108.
- 17. <u>Algan, O., Alpar, B., Demirel, S., Güneysu, C., Gazioğlu, C., Yücel, Z.Y., Gökaşan, E., Sarı, E.ve Adatepe, F.</u> A High Resolution Seismic Study in Sakarya Delta and submarine Canyon, southern Black Sea shelf. *Contitental Shelf Research*.
- 18. <u>Algan, O.</u>, Çağatay, N., Tchapakyga, A., <u>Ongan, D., Gökaşan, E.</u> Stratigraphy of the sediment infill in Bosphorus Strait: Water Exchanga between the Black and Mediterranean Seas during the Post Glacial-Holocene, *Sea Marine Letters*.
- 19. Çağatay, N., Görür, N., <u>Algan, O.</u>, Eastoe, C., Tchapalyga, A., <u>Ongan, D.</u>, Kuhn, T. and Kuşçu, İ. Late glacial- Holocene palaeoceanography of the Sea of Marmara: timing of the last connections with the Mediterrenean and the Black Sea, *Marine Geology*.
- 20. Oktay, F.Y., <u>Gökaşan, E.</u>, Sakınç, M., Yaltırak, C., İmren, C. and Demirbağ, E. The effects of the nort Anatolian Fault Zone to the latest connection between Black Sea and Sea of Marmara. *Marine Geology*.
- 21. <u>Gezgin, T.</u>, Binark, N., <u>Güven, K.C., Ünlü, S.</u> and Akcin, G. Phthalate esters in marine algae *Toxicological and Environmental Chemistry*.
- 22. Binark, N., <u>Güven, K.C., Gezgin, T. and Ünlü, S.</u> Oil pollution of marine algae, *Bullet. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*
- 23. Topçuoğlu, S., <u>Güven, K.C.</u>, Kırbaşoğlu, Ç., Güngör, N., <u>Ünlü, S</u>. and Yılmaz, Y.Z., Heavy metals in macroalgae from Şile in the Black Sea, 1994-1997. *Bullet. Environ.Contam.Toxicol*.
- 24. Ergin M., <u>Kıratlı N.</u> Environmental pollution in the northeastern Sea of Marmara: transfer of metal pollution from the Golden Horn Estuary to the deep Istanbul Basin (eastern Mediterranean). *Oceanologica Acta*.
- 25. <u>Polat Beken, S.Ç.</u> (2000) Mass balance of nutrients in the Turkish Straits System. Ocean Challange, *The Magazine of the Society for Marine Sciences*.

- 26. <u>Sarı, E.</u> and Çağatay, N. Distributions of Heavy Metals in the Surface Sediments of the Gulf of Saros, NE Aegean Sea, *Environment International*.
- 27. <u>Ünlu, S and Güven, K.C.</u> Determination of phythalate esters in crude oils, *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*
- 28. <u>Ünlü, S and Güven, K.C.</u> Role of reference materials in determination of oil pollution and correlation equation for crude oils used. *Analyst*.
- 29. Onken, R., <u>Yüce, H.</u>. Waters Circulation of the Antalya Basin (Eastern Mediterranean) *Journal of Physical Oceanography*.
- 30 Algan, O., Çağatay, N., Sarıkaya, H.Z., <u>Balkıs, N. and Sarı, E.</u> (1999) Pollution monitoring using marine sediments: A case study on the Istanbul Metropolitan Area. *Turkish J. Engineering and Environmental Science* 23, 39-48.
- 31 Alpar, B., (1999) Underwater signatures of the Kocaeli Earthquake (August 17<sup>th</sup> 1999), *Turkish Journal of Marine Sciences*, 5 (3):111-130.
- <u>32 Alpar, B.</u>, Çizmeci, S., (1999) Seismic hazard assessment in the Gemlik Bay region following the 17 August Kocaeli Earthquake, *Turkish Journal of Marine Sciences*, 5(3): 149-166.
- 33 Altınok, Y. Alpar, B., Ersoy, Ş., Yalçıner, A.C. (1999) Tsunami Generation of the Kocaeli Earthquake (August 17<sup>th</sup> 1999) in the Izmit Bay: coastal observations, bathymetry and seismic data, *Turkish Journal of Marine Sciences*, 5 (3): 131-148.
- 34 <u>Güven, K.C., Ünlü,S., Okuş, E., Doğan, E., Eroğlu, V., Sarıkaya, H. and Öztürk, İ. (1999)</u> Detergent pollution of the Black Sea, Istanbul Strait and Sea of Marmara in 1996. *Turkish J. Mar. Sci.* 5: 25-38.
- 35 Bıldacı, I., <u>Ünlü, S. and Güven, K.C.</u> (2000) Oil pollution of Eastern Mediterranean Sea, south of Turkey. *Turkish J. Mar. Sci.* **6 (1):**1-7
- 36 Çağatay, N., Görür, N., Algan, O., Eastoe, C. and Tchapalyga, A., 1999 Late Glacial to Holocene Palaeoceanography of tSea of Marmara: Timing of connections with Mediterranean and Black Sea, Oceanography of the Eastern Mediterranean and Black Sea, EU, IO/NCMR and IOC/UNESCO, Greece.

- 37 Alpar, B. and Yaltırak, C., (2000) Tectonic Setting of the Eastern Marmara Sea, NATO, 14-16 Mayıs 2000, ITU, Istanbul, Turkey.
- 38 Alpar, B., Akkargan, Ş., Gündoğdu, O. <u>Doğan, E.</u> (2000) Shallow marine seismic studies after the Marmara Earthquake (August 17<sup>th</sup>, 1999), SEG/EAGE/RSG International Geophysical Conference & Exposition, April 10 14, 2000, Bucharest, Romania.
- 39 Alpar, B. Doğan, E. Yüce, H., Altıok, H. (1999) Sea level changes along the Turkish coasts of the Black Sea, the Aegean Sea and the eastern Mediterranean, Oceanography of the Eastern Mediterranean and Black Sea, Similarities and differences of two interconnected basin, 23-26 February 1999, Zappeion International Conference Centre, Athens, Greece.
- 40 Akkargan, Ş. Gündoğdu, O. Alpar, B. (2000) Preliminary results of high-resolution marine seismic data from Izmit Bay after the earthquake (17 August 1999), European Geophysical Society 25<sup>th</sup> General Assembly, 25-29 April 2000, Nice, France.
- 41 Gazioğlu, C., Yücel, Z.Y., Doğan, E. and Yüce, H. (1999) Use of Landsat TM Delieate The water Quality and Oceanopgraphic Situation of Northen Aegean Sea. Mediterranean Marine Sciences. Similarities and differences of two interconnected basin 23-26 February 1999, Zappeion International Conference Centre, Athens, Greece.
- 42 Altıok, H., Yüce, H., Alpar, B., (1999) Seasonal Variation of the Cold Intermediate Water in the Southwest Black Sea and its Interaction with Sea of Marmara. Mediterranean Marine Sciences. Similarities and differences of two interconnected basin, 23-26 February 1999, Zappeion International Conference Centre, Athens, Greece.
- 43 Altıok, Y. Tinti, S., Alpar, B., Ersoy, Ş., Yalçıner, A.C., Bortolucci, E., Armigliato, A., (2000) How did the Kocaeli Earthquake generate tsunami in the Izmit Bay; a tectonic model from coastal observations and seismic data, European Geophysical Society 25<sup>th</sup> General Assembly, 25-29 April 2000, Nice, France.
- 44 Tolun, L., Çağatay, N., Carrıgan, W. J., <u>Balkıs, N. and Algan, O.</u> (1999) Organic geochemistry and origin of Holocene Sapropelic sediments from Sea of Marmara and Black Sea, 19<sup>th</sup> International Meeting on Organic Geochemistry, 6-10 September/ Istanbul / TURKEY.

- 45 <u>Burak. S. (2000)</u> Water Resources Protection And Water Qulality Improvement Needs In The Istanbul Metropolitan Area. 1<sup>st</sup> World Congress of the International Water Association, Paris, 3-7 July 2000.
- <u>46</u> <u>Burak. S.</u> (May 1999) Financing of Water and Wastewater Services and water Tariff Structure in Turkey. Sıntra.
- 47 Topçuoğlu, S., <u>Güven, K.C.</u>, Kut, D., Güngör, N., Eğilli, E., Esen, N., <u>Ünlü, S., Okuş, E.</u> and Kırbaşoğlu, C. (1999) Radionuclides and Metals in Biota and Sediments from the Turkish Marine Environment. Oceanography of the Eastern Mediterranean and Black Sea, Similarities and Differences of two Interconnected Basins, 269, 23-26 February 1999, Athens, Greece.
- 48 Yüksek, A., Okuş, E. and Uysal, A. (1999) The Distribution and Relationships Between Hake (Merluccius merluccius Linnaeus, 1758) and Whiting (*Merlangius merlangus* Linnaeus, 1758) in the Sea of Marmara (1990-1996). Oceanography of the Eastern Mediterranean and Black Sea, Similarities and Differences of two İnterconnected Basins, 126, 23-26 February 1999, Athens, Greece.
- 49 Çağatay, N., Görür, N., Algan, O., Eastoe, C. and Tchapalyga, A., (1999) Marmara Denizi'nin son buzul Holosen dönemi paleoşinografisi, Türkiye Denizlerinde Jeoloji-Jeofizik Araştırmaları Workshop 5 Genişletilmiş Bildiri özetleri, MTA Genel Müd., Ankara.
- 50 Alpar, B., Yaltırak, C. Akkargan, Ş. (1999) Kuzey Anadolu Fay Zonu ve 17 Ağustos 1999 Depreminin İzmit Körfezi ve Marmara Çıkışı genç çökelleri üzerindeki etkileri, Aktif Tektonik Araştırma Grubu Üçüncü Toplantısı, Bildiri Özetleri Kitapçığı, s.9, 4-5 Kasım 1999, Cumhuriyet Üniversitesi, Sivas.
- 51 Alpar, B., Yaltırak, C. (2000) Çınarcik Çukuru ve çevresinin morfotektoniği, 1. Ulusal Deniz Kongresi, 30 Mayıs-2 Haziran 2000, ODTÜ, Ankara.
- 52 Yaltırak, C., <u>Alpar, B.,</u> (2000) Büyük Çekmece-İstanbul Yarımadası yakın sahilinin sismik araştırması ve tektonik özellikleri, 1. Ulusal Deniz Kongresi, 30 Mayıs-2 Haziran 2000, ODTÜ, Ankara.
- 53 Keskin, Ş., Algan, O., Ergin, M., Kırcı, E., Ongan, D. ve Sarı, E. (2000) Karadeniz Güneybatı Kıta Sahanlığı Karot Sedimentlerinin Bazı Petrografik ve Jeokimyasal Özellikleri. (Poster). 1. Ulusal Deniz Bilimleri Konferansı, 30 Mayıs-2 Haziran, 2000, Ankara.

- <u>54 Balkıs, N., Çağatay, N., Algan, O.</u> ve Balkıs, M.Ş. (1999) Güney Marmara Şelfinde (Erdek ve Gemlik Körfezleri) selektif ekstraksiyon yöntemi ile metal kirliliği çalışması. Türkiye Denizlerinde Jeoloji-Jeofizik Araştırmaları, Workshop V. Genişletilmiş Bildiri Özetleri, Ankara, s. 92-93.
- 55 Burak S., (Ekim-1999) Türkiye'de Sakarya Nehri Havzasının Matematik Modellemesi (Employment Of Mathematical Model For The Sakarya River Basin Management In Turkey)T.C Enerji ve Tabii Kaynaklar Bakanlığı DSİ Genel Müdürlüğü, Su Kalitesi Yönetim Semineri, Bildiriler Ankara.
- 56 Burak. S., Yüce. H., Bowers. G. (2000) Istanbul and Çanakkale Straits Vessel Trafic Managament And Information Services: It's Contribution To the Marine Research And Oil Spills Privention. 2<sup>nd</sup> International Conference Oil Spills In The Mediterrenean and Black Sea Regions 31<sup>st</sup> October -3<sup>rd</sup> November 2000, İstanbul.





# TURKISH NATIONAL UNION of GEODESY and GEOPHYSICS

### NATIONAL REPORT

OF

SEISMOLOGY AND PHYSICS OF THE EARTH'S INTERIOR

COMMISSION

OF TURKEY

FOR

1999 - 2003

to be presented at the
XXIII. GENERAL ASSEMBLY
of the
INTERNATIONAL UNION of GEODESY and GEOPHYSICS
JUNE 30 - JULY 11, 2003

SEISMOLOGY AND PHYSICS OF THE EARTH'S INTERIOR COMMISSION OF TURKEY

(<u>www.deprem.gov.tr</u>)

### **CONTENTS**

<u>T(</u>	<u>PAGES</u>	
1.	IN	TRODUCTION 3
2.	AC	CTIVITIES OF THE RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS AND UNIVERSITIES 3
	a.	Ministry of Public Works and Settlement, General Directorate of Disaster Affairs, Earthquake Research Department, Ankara (1) National Earthquake Observation Network Project (2) The Turkish-German Joint Earthquake Research Project (Seismological Group) (SABONET) (3) The activities of the Research Group of Active Tectonic (4) The National Strong Motion Network of Turkey (5) Turkish - Japanese Project
	b.	Atatürk University, Earthquake Research Center, Erzurum
	c.	Cumhuriyet University, Geophsycal Engineering Depertment, Sivas
	d.	İstanbul Technical University, Faculty of Mines, Geophysical Engineering Department, İstanbul
	e.	Bosforus University, Kandilli Observatory and Earthquake Research Center, İstanbul  (1) The activities of Seismology Laboratory
	f.	İstanbul University, Engineering Faculty, Geophysical Engineering Department, İstanbul
	g.	Dokuz Eylül University, Engineering Fakulty, Geophsycal Engineering Department, İzmir.
	h.	General Directorate of Mineral research and Exploration (MTA), Ankara (1) Land Studies (2) Sea Activities
	i.	Seismologycal activities of Department of Navigation Hydrography and Oceanography.
	j.	Turkish Atomic Energy Agency (TAEA), Ankara
	k.	General Directorate of State Hydraulic Works, Ankara
3. PUBLICATIONS		
	a.	PAPERS
	b.	PROCEEDINGS
	c.	ABSTRACTS
	d.	POPULAR ARTICLES
	e.	PHD THESİS

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

The Turkish National Commission for the Seismology and Physics of the Earth's interior, being one of the commission of Turkish National Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, is authorized to coordinate the research activities on related topics as well as participate for improvement of activities in these fields. The commission composed of personel and institutional members coming from the public research organizations and universities.

The chairmanship and the secretariat of the commission, in accordance with the organisatonal and operational by-laws of Turkish Geodesy-Geophysics Union, are carried out by the Earthquake Research Department of General Directorate of Disaster Affairs belonging to the Ministry of Public Works and Settlement.

At the commission, there are several working groups established for spesific purpose and functions.

This report includes summary of the activities of the organisations which provide members to the commission for the years between 1999 and 2003.

#### 2. ACTIVITIES OF THE RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS AND UNIVERSITIES

- a. Ministry of Public Works and Settlement, General Directorate of Disaster Affairs, Earthquake Research Department, Ankara (<a href="http://www.deprem.gov.tr">http://www.deprem.gov.tr</a>).
- (1) National Earthquake Observation Network Project (TURKNET): Seismological data of 19 (short period vertical component and analog) remote stations deployed mainly along The North Anatolian Fault are transmitted on real time basis to data processing center located in Ankara via dedicated telephone lines, and also five digital stations (vertical component) installed in 2002 (Fig-1).

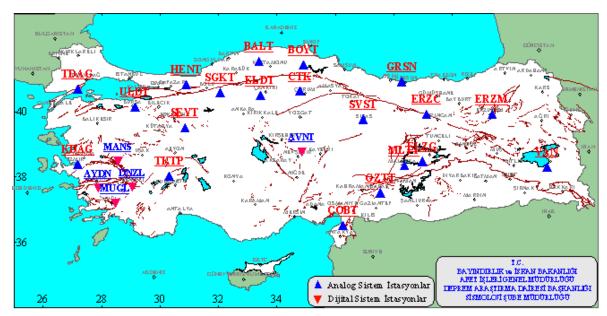


Figure-1. The map of active faults of TURKEY including TÜRKNET Seismological Stations.

There is locating the earthquakes, doing earthquake research, and putting them on web site <a href="http://sismo.deprem.gov.tr">http://sismo.deprem.gov.tr</a>.

(2) The Turkish-German Joint Earthquake Research Project (Seismological Group) (SABONET): Since 1984, a project having 10 MLR (Magnetic Line Recorder) sismological stations had been installed area between Bolu and Sakarya Provinces at the Western part of the North Anatolian Fault Zone. By the 1996, 13 digital and 3 component seismological stations run at the same area.

After the damaging earthquakes of 1999 in TURKEY (Bay of İzmit and Düzce), we deployed 20 additionnal and temporary REFTEK stations together with Task Force group at GeoForsungsZentrum (GFZ) in Germany to observe aftershocks of those earthquakes (Fig-2).

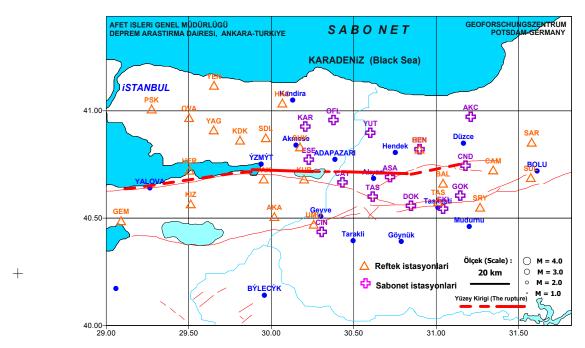


Figure 2. The map of SABONET and REFTEK Stations

We had observed and studied with Task Force of GFZ in Germany aftershocks of Sultandağı earthquake February 3, 2002, Afyon-TURKEY, (Fig.-3).

4



Figure 3.The seismological stations for aftershocks of Sultandağı earthquake of February 3, 2002

- (3) The activities of the Research Group of Active Tectonic: This group was formed under the Seismology division after the Ceyhan-Adana earthquake in 1998. Activities of this group are on web site: http://sismo.deprem.gov.tr and are below:
- 1. Preparing the report for İzmit Bay earthquake of August of 17, 1999,
- 2. Making the surface rupture map for Düzce earthquake of November 12, 1999 in scale: 1/25.000 and 1/100.000.
- 3. Preparing the report for Orta (Çankırı) earthquake of June of 6, 2000,
- 4. Preparing the reports for Uruş-Güdül (Ankara) earthquake of August of 22, 2000 and for Karadere (Akyazı-Hendek) earthquake of August of 23, 2000,
- 5. Publishing the book of Earthquake and Geology,
- (4) The National Strong Motion Network of Turkey: Strong Motion Network of Turkey was established in 1973 at Earthquake Research Department under the Ministry of Public Works and Settlement General Directorate of Disaster Affairs. The aim of the Network is not only to develop the methods of constructing earthquake resistant structures by measuring the forces that causes damage to the buildings, but also to collect the recorded data under catalogues for database that could be useful for engineering applications and scientific studies. According to the aim of the project and distribution of the instruments with limited number of accelerometer, they are installed on the North Anatolian Fault Zone (NAFZ), East Anatolian Fault Zone (EAFZ) and Aegean Graben System where the big earthquakes occurred or the expected active areas with a distance about 50-80 km. These instruments are mostly installed inside the public buildings or at free fields. Firstly, the Network was operated with analog accelerometers. But after 1993, also digital accelerometers are added to the Network. Up to 2001, the total number of the instruments which are operated in this project were 120 where 67 instruments are analog and 53 of them are digital (Figure 1). But since 2001, with the financial support of NATO, 20 digital accelerometer instruments were bought and so the local Network of Bursa-Yalova (BYTNet) and Aydin-

Denizli (**DATNet**) were established to bring the number of total instruments to 140. In addition to this, with the support of TUBITAK, 18 digital instruments are bought and the local Network of Hatay-Kahramanmaraş (**MATNet**) will be established. So at the end of 2003, the total station number will be 158.

Since the establishment of the Network, acceleration data of earthquake, which is, occurred in Turkey are collected, stored and always updated. The received data's are presented through Internet (http://angora.deprem.gov.tr) to all researchers and science area.

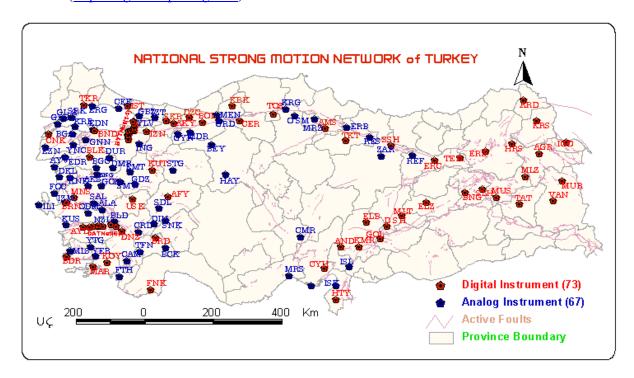


Figure-4. The Stations Distribution Map of National Strong Motion Network of Turkey

(5) Turkish - Japanese Project: Establishment of an Earthquake Disaster Prevention Research Center Project: In order to mitigate earthquake effects, a project has been set up by the General Directorate of Disaster Affairs, Istanbul Technical University and Japan International Cooperation Agency. The project consists of three subcenters, namely Earthquake Data Collection and Vulnerability Evaluation Subcenter (EDCVE), Earthquake Engineering Subcenter and Subcenter for Training. The EDCVE has 10 stations that monitoring strong earthquakes for early damage estimation. This network has installed on the central part of NAFZ. Since the installation in last year the system is working as an experimental tool for disaster prevention. <a href="http://www.deprem.gov.tr">http://www.deprem.gov.tr</a>.

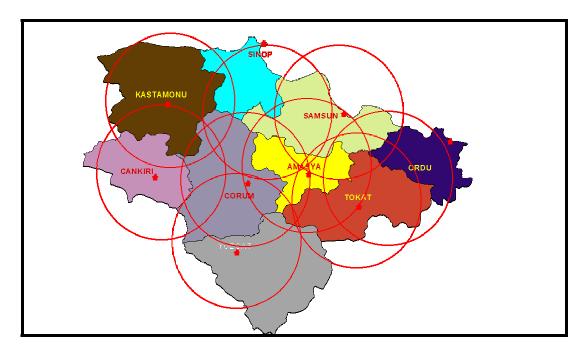


Figure-5. The Stations Map of Turkish – Japanese Project

# b. Atatürk University, Earthquake Research Center, Erzurum (<a href="http://www.ataturk.edu.tr">http://www.ataturk.edu.tr</a>):

### The projects

- 1. The project of Active Tectonics of plain of Posof Ahıska.
- 2. The project of the geotechnical mapping of city of Erzincan and its neighbour.
- 3. The project of the geotechnical mapping of city of Erzurum.
- 4. The project of earthquake prediction of Eastern Anatolian.
- 5. The researh project of continental velocity structure of Eastern Anatolian.

# c. Cumhuriyet University, Geophsycal Engineering Depertment, Sivas (<a href="http://www.cumhuriyet.edu.tr">http://www.cumhuriyet.edu.tr</a>):

### The projects

- **1.** The seismicity and kinematics of Hatay Province. Supported by research fon of Cumhuriyet University, project no: M-121, (1997-1999).
- 2. The seismicity and kinematics of Adana and Kahramanmaraş Provinces. Supported by research fon of Cumhuriyet University, project no: M-153, (1999-2001).
- **3.** The status of tensiles of the area between Erbaa and Reşadiye (a part of NAFZ), from neogen to present. Supported by research fon of Cumhuriyet University, project no: M-148, (1999-2001).
- **4.** The seismicity and kinematics of between Adana and Kahramanmaraş Provinces after Miosen, Supported by TUBITAK, project no: YDABAG-100Y095, (2001-2003).

### d. İstanbul Technical University, Faculty of Mines, Geophysical Engineering Department, İstanbul

www.geop.itu.edu.tr

- The role of Ganos fault in the formation of the Marmara Sea financially supported by Turkish Scientific and Technical Research Council (TÜBITAK Project No: 592/G).
- Investigation of the formation of the Dardanelles by means of shallow seismic data financially supported by Turkish Scientific and Technical Research Council (TÜBITAK Project No: 432/G).
- Active tectonics and earthquake risk research in the Sea of Marmara in a jointly performed research project with the TÜBITAK, CNRS-INSU, ITÜ, Ecole Normale Superieure and College De France.
- Mapping and evaluation of active faults in the gulfs of İzmir, Alaçatı and Doğanbey by means of high resolution seismic reflection method supported by Turkish Scientific and Technical Research Council (TÜBITAK Project No: 100Y084).
- Investigation of the relation of deep-seated main fault zone and the response of this zone on the sea bed and the uppermost sediments in the Central Basin of the Sea of Marmara supported by Turkish Scientific and Technical Research Council (TÜBITAK Project No: 102Y105
- Symposia on Seismotectonics of the North-Western Anatolia-Aegean and Recent Turkish Earthquakes, Scientific Activities 2001, Istanbul Technical University, the Faculty of Mines, May 8, 2001, Istanbul, Turkey, Symposia Book 113 pages, ISBN 975-97518-0-1.
- Real-time field evaluation of Surface wave tomography for application to environ-mental problems: Grant No: DEFG07-96ER14706, Environmental Management Science Program,Office of Science and Technology, Office of Environmental Management, United States Department of Energy (DOE), 1997-1999.
- Seismotectonics of Marmara Sea region, ITU-TUBITAK-MAM, BU Kandilli Rasathanesi, IPG Strasbourg joint project, YDABCAG 61, 1999-2000.
- Induced seismicity of SIR ve BERKE dams, souteastern Turkey, ITU AR-GE, Project No: 66, 1997-2003.
- Seismic Properties of the Aegean Continental Shelf between Izmir and Saros Bays: TUBITAK-YDABCAG-198Y079- Project, 1999.
- Investigations of Large-Amplitude Moho Reflections (SmS) from Aftershocks of 17<sup>th</sup> of August 1999 Izmit Earthquake: KOERI-ITU-00HT201-Project, 2001.
- Seismological Investigations in Turkey The Crustal Structure of Western Turkey: ITU-Geophysics / Cambridge University, U.K. The British Council Academic Link Programme Project
- Investigations of Microearthquake Activity within the Sea of Marmara and Surrounding Regions by using Ocean Bottom Seismometers (OBS) and Broad-Band Land Seismographs:. TUBITAK-YDABAG 101Y069 Project, 2001 2002.
- Microzonation of Bakirkoy Municipality District, ITU Development Foundation Project, 2000.
- Microzonation of AKSA Chemical Company, Yalova, Istanbul, Turkey
- Editorial work, Journal of Seismology
- Consultant, PARK AS Construction Inspection Company

### e. Bosforus University, Kandilli Observatory and Earthquake Research Center, İstanbul

http://www.koeri.boun.edu.tr

### **Pojects:**

Eastern Turkey Seismic Experiment. Supported by NSP (USA).

A Stable Regional Magnitude Methodology: Application to IMS Stations in the Eastern Mediterranean Region.

Calibration of Regional Seismic Stations in the Middle East with shots in Turkey supported by Ministry of Energy (USA) and MIT.

Improvement in Detection, Location and Identification of Small Events Through Joint Data Analysis by Seismic Observatories in the Middle East / Eastern Mediterranean Region

Microtremor studies for ground conditions of İstanbul and surrounding area.

Installation of digital broadband seismic stations whole Turkey.

Application and development of EARTHWORM system.

Making Automatic Regional Moment Tensor Inversion for earthquakes M>=4.0 in Turkey

3-D velocity structure of Marmara region

Earthquake prediction studies on İznik-Mekece fault and surrounding area.

### (1) The activities of Seismology Laboratory

- 1- 4 new seismic stations with wide broad-band (BB) are installed
- 2- 15 on-line seismic stations with vertical component are installed.
- 3- 8 conventional seismic stations are updated to on-line stations
- 4- 2 earthquake catalogues are made by the seismology laboratuvary
- 5- Digital data has placed at address of ftp:// ftp.koeri.boun.edu.tr/pub/seismo/waveform/
- 6- All of data are collected and archieved in digital forms since 2001 years.
- 7- About 10 students have came to laboratory until now for probation
- 8- The software is made for analysis of digital data in a determined form.
- 9- The joint projects are developed with MIT, LLNL( USA) and KOERI (Turkey).
- 10- The monitoring the seismic activity in the Marmara Sea, 6 seismic stations are located by İBB and JICA and it gave usefully information about the determining of the regions that have the sesimic activity.
- 11- Students have came to the laboratory that had information about seismological activities in Turkey by every week on wednesday (about 4 class).
- 12- Many information about earthquakes are given to many insurance agencies and trials.
- 13- Earthquake information is disseminated to governmental agencies and media regularly by fax and e-mail after earthquake.
- 14- Immediately, all of earthquakes are placed at internet web page of the laboratory for people

15- The laboratory staff has attendanced at many meetings and congresses about earth science and earthquake education.

### f. İstanbul University, Engineering Faculty, Geophysical Engineering Department, İstanbul (<a href="http://www.istanbul.edu.tr">http://www.istanbul.edu.tr</a>):

### **Projects**

Altinok, Y., (Principal investigator) Ersoy, Ş., Yalçıner, A.C., Alpar, B., (1999-2001) Historical tsunami catolog Turkey and vicinity, Supported by the Research Fund of the University of the Istanbul Proje No. 12687050599.

Altinok, Y., (Principal investigator) The potential of tsunami and affected areas in the Marmara Sea , supported by the Research Fund of the University of the Istanbul Proje No: Ö-947/01022001.

Yalçıner, A.C., (Principal investigator) Kuran, U., Altinok, Y., Alpar, B., Ersoy, Ş (1998-2000) Historical Earthquakes on Turkish Coasts and Research for Evidence of Tsunamis Related to Those Earthquakes, supported by the TUBİTAK INTAG 827.

Yalçiner, A.C., (Principal investigator), Imamura, F., Kuran, U., Durmuşoğlu, Ö., Çakıroğlu, Y., Özbay, I., Erdinç, E., Altinok, Y., Alpar, B., (1994-2001) Establishing Model for Tsunami Movements in the Seas Around Turkey, supported by the Scientific and Technical Research Coulncil of Turkiye-TUBITAK YDABCAG-60.

Gündoğdu, O., (Principal Investigator), Özer, N., Akkargan, Ş., 1999, Macroseismic and Field Obsevations on Adana-Ceyhan Earthquake, Supported by the Research Fund of the University of the Istanbul, Proje No: GP-12, Turkey.

Gündoğdu, O., (Principal Investigator), Altinok, Y., Akkargan, Ş., Sayın, N., Ozcep, F., Hısarlı, M., Ozcep, T., Ozer, N., 2002, Gölcük (Izmit) 1999 Earthquake and Macro-Seismic Investigations, Supported by the Research Fund of the University of the Istanbul, Turkey.

Ozer, N. (Principal İnvestigator), D. Kolçak, R. Çakır, S.S. Alexander, E. Yiğitbaş, A. Elmas, 1999, Investigation of the Active Fault System Directed on NE-SW at the Northern Part of NAFZ-Adapazari and Its Elongation into the Black Sea, supported by Research Fund of the University of the Istanbul, Project ID: B-155/250599.

Ozer, N. (Principal İnvestigator), R. Çakır, S. S.Alexander, D. Kolçak, M. Tankut, Y. Altinok, O. Gündoğdu, E. Yiğitbaş, 1997-2000, Estimation os Potential Seismic Risk Areas by Using Geographical Information System in Adapazari-Bolu Region and Its Contribution to to the City Planning, supported by the Scientific and Technical Research Coulncil of Turkiye-TÜBİTAK İNTAG-556.

Yiğitbaş, E.(Principal Investigator), N. Ozer (CO-Investigator), A. Elmas, D. Kolçak, R. Çakır, S.S.Alexander, M. Hisarli, S. Zünbül, A. Sefunç, M. Tankut, 2000, Neotectonic Aspect of the Area between Adapazari-Kandira-Akçakoca Bounded by North Anatolia Fault Zone and the Black Sea Continental Shelf, supported by the Scientific and Technical Research Coulncil of Turkiye-TÜBİTAK YDABÇAG-594/G

Pınar, A., Alptekin, Ö., Yalçınkaya, E., and Utkucu, M., (2001), Monitoring the Seismic Activity in the Vicinity of Avcılar Campus, supported by Research Fund of the University of the Istanbul.

Yalçın, N. (Principal investigator) Division of Applied Geology of Istanbul University and Altinok, Y. and Özer. N., (2002 - 2005) Principal Geological Properties and Natural Monuments Inventory, supported by TUBA (Turkish Academy of Sciences).

### **Book chapters:**

Altinok, Y. and Ersoy, S., 2000, Tsunamis observed on and near Turkish coast, Natural Hazards, State-of-the Art at the End of the Second Millennium, Kluwer Academic Publishers, 185-205. The Netherlands.

Gündoğdu, O., 2000, The Earthquakes as a Natural Disaster and their effects on the Industry, Çevre Seminerleri Notları'nda, İstanbul Sanayi Odası, Yayın No: 2000/8, Sayfa: 9-39, Istanbul, Turkey (in Turkish).

Seeber L., Armbruster J.G., Ozer N., Aktar M., Baris S., Okaya D., Ben-Zion Y., Field N., 2000, The 1999 Earthquake Sequence Along the North Anatolian Transform at the Juncture between the two main ruptures, in "The 1999 İzmit and Duzce Earthquakes: preliminary results" (eds. Barka A., Kozaci O., Akyuz S. ve Altunel E.), ISBN 975-561-182-7, p.209-223, ITU, Maslak, Istanbul.

### g. Dokuz Eylül University, Engineering Fakulty, Geophsycal Engineering Department, İzmir. (<a href="http://www.deu.edu.tr">http://www.deu.edu.tr</a>)

### h. General Directorate of Mineral research and Exploration (MTA), Ankara. <a href="http://www.mta.gov.tr">http://www.mta.gov.tr</a>

MTA, supplies geological data for earthquakes since its established. For the years between 1935 and 1975 the research activities were carried out as field studies. Since 1975 the neotectonic research related to earthquakes and active faults which are the earthquakes sources carried out as research projects and the map of active faults of Turkey was published in 1992. The erathquakes of 1999 (İzmit and Düzce) occurred along the active faults shown on the map of active faults of Turkey.

### The Research Activities at the Area of 1999 earthquakes

The studies carried after the earthquakes at the region by MTA can be classified as land and sea research activities.

#### (1) Land Studies

- 1) Mapping of the surface faulting and determination of kinematics and paleoseismicity of the faults.
- 2) Site selection for the temporary and permenant settlement by producing necessary geological information
- 3) For military areas site selection and engineering geology studies.
- 4) The evaluation of the industrial establishments regardind the active faults and probable earthquakes
- 5) Landslide mapping of the Marmara sea and surrounding region in the scale of 1:25 000

These studies were realized by the cooperation of TÜBİTAK, METU and Ankara University.

#### The recent activities

Because of the increased of the earthquake risk in Marmara region after 1999 earthquakes a specific research programme has been started since 2000. The aime of this programme is to find out earthquake souces and produce geological information.

In the frame of this programme studies carried out in land:

- 1) Active faults and paleoseismicity
- 2) Geological mapping of İstanbul
- 3) Producing of geological data related to the west corridor of İstanbul for the urban development
- 4) Landslide mapping of İstanbul in the scale of 1:500 000
- 5) Earthquake segments and paleoseismicity of the part of NAFZ.

### (2) Sea Activities

In 1999 in the cooperation of ITU around the bay of İzmit by MTA-Sismik-1 research ship studies were carried out in the western and central parts of Marmara Sea.

In the frame of this research, seismic and bathymetric records were obtained in 2000 with the cooperation Berlin Freie University.

Also In the frame of the project by ITU shallow seismic studies were carried out along the bay of İzmir, Sığacık and Kuşadası in August 2000.

In 2001, researchers from America (L&DEO) - Italy (IGM) and Turkey (ITU, MTA) were made a research via two italian research ship.

In 2001 some simples from Marmara sea around Tuzla region were taken to test Tsunami affect.

### i. Seismologycal activities of Department of Navigation Hydrography and Oceanography. <a href="http://www.shodp.gov.tr">http://www.shodp.gov.tr</a>

### TN-DNHO EARTHQUAKE RELATED SURVEYS

WORKING DATES	WORKING AREA	SHIP/BOAT
	Multi beam bathymetry, shallow seismic and Side Scan	TCG
22-26 AUGUST 1999	Sonar surveys in İzmit Gulf	ÇUBUKLU
	Single Beam Bathimetry, Shallow seismic and Side	TCG
23-28 AUGUST 1999	Scan Sonar surveys in İzmit Gulf	MESAHA-II
	Multi beam Bathimetry, shallow seismic and Side Scan	TCG
14-19 DECEMER 1999	Sonar surveys in İzmit Gulf	ÇUBUKLU
	Multi beam Bathymetry, shallow seismic and Side Scan	TCG
28-30 DECEMBER 1999	Sonar surveys in İzmit Gulf	ÇUBUKLU
	Multi beam Bathimetry, Shallow seismic and Side scan	TCG
12-23 JANUARY 2000	sonar surveys between Bozburun and Altınova	ÇUBUKLU
		TCG
14-21 FEBRUARY 2000	Multibeam Bathimetry, surveys in Çınarcık Depression	ÇUBUKLU
		TCG
21-23 AUGUST 2000	Multi beam Bathimetry, surveys off Tekirdağ	ÇUBUKLU
		TCG
24-25 AUGUST 2000	Multi beam Bathimetry, surveys off Büyük Çekmece	ÇUBUKLU
	Multi beam bathimetry and shallow seismic surveys	TCG
26-28 AUGUST 2000	in Gemlik Gulf	ÇUBUKLU
	Multi beam Bathimetry, surveys in between Pendik and	TCG
31OCT21 NOV. 2000	Princes Islands	MESAHA-II
14-19 APRIL2002	Multi beam Bathimetry, surveys off Çınarcık	TCG ÇEŞME
15-17 JULLY 2002	Multi beam Bathimetry, surveys in mid. Marmara Sea	TCG ÇEŞME
24-26 AUGUST 2002	Multibeam Bathimetry, surveys in mid. Marmara Sea	TCG ÇEŞME
	Multibeam Bathimetry and shallow seismic surveys off	TCG
02-05 OCTOBER 2001	Çınarcık and Yalova	MESAHA-II

### j. Turkish Atomic Energy Agency (TAEA), Ankara. http://www.taek.gov.tr

### **Projects**

- 1. The importence of the earthquakes which are near to area of power plants. Supported by IAEA and EC.
- 2.TR-2 The reevaluation of seismic risk of the Research Reactor. Supported by IAEA.
- 3. Geotchecnical investigations of the site of reactors.

### k. General Directorate of State Hydraulic Works, Ankara. http://www.dsi.gov.tr

Observation of the seismic activity at the dam sites and evaluation of the seismic risk around the dams.

#### 3. PUBLICATIONS

### a. PAPERS

- A. Pınar, Över, S., Kalafat, D., Işıkkara, A.M. and Barka, A. 1999. Tectonics acting to the west of Cyprus, Eastern Mediterranean. *Proceeding of the international conference on earthquake hazard and seismic risk in the Eastern Mediterranean region, Vol. 1, 145-156.*
- Akinci, A. and Eyidoğan, H., 2000, Scattering and anelastic attenuation of seismic energy in the vicinity of North Anatolian Fault zone, eastern Turkey, Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors (122) 3-4, 229-239.
- Akinci, A., Malagnini, L., Herrmann, R.B., Alessandro, P., Scognamiglio and Eyidoğan, H., 2001. High frequency ground motion in the Erzincan region, Turkey:Inferences from small earthquakes, Bull. Seism.Soc. Amer., 91, 6, 1446-1455.
- Aktar, M., Ergin, M. and Özalaybey, S. A lower-cruistal event in northeastern Mediterranean: The 1998 Adana earthquake (Mw=6.3) and its aftershocks. Geophys. Res. Lett. Vol. 27, No 16, pp 2361-2364, 2000.
- Aktar, M., Örgülü, G., Özalaybey, S., Ergin, M. and H. Karabulut. Study of the aftershock sequence of 17 th August Izmit earthquake, NATO Advenced Study Seminar, May 14-17, Istanbul, 2000.
- Aktar, M., Özalaybey, S., Ergin, M., Tapırdamaz, C., Biçmen. F., and Yörük, A., Study of the aftershock sequence of 17 th August Izmit earthquake. ITU-IAHS Int. Conf. on the Kocaeli Erthquake of 17 August 1999, Istanbul, 1999.
- Aktar, M., Özalaybey, S., Selvi, O., Ergin, M., Tapırdamaz, C., Biçmen. F., and Yörük, A. Seismicity parameters of the aftershock cluster zones of 17 th August İzmit earthquake, AGU Fall Meeting, December 13-17, 1999. San Francisco, 1999.
- Akyol, N., Akıncı, A. and Eyidoğan, H. 2002, Separation of source, propagation and site effects from s waves of local earthquakes in Bursa region, northwestern Turkey, Pure and Applied Geophysics, 159, 1253-1269.
- Alpar, B., Yüksel, Y., Doğan, E., Gazioğlu, C., Çevik, E. and Altinok, Y., 2001, An Estimate of Detailed Depth Soundings in İzmit Bay before and after 17 August 1999 Earthquake, Turkish J.Marine Sciences 7(1): 3-18 (2001).
- Altinok, Y. and Kolçak, D., 1999, An application of the Semi-Markov model for earthquake occurrences in North Anatolia, Turkey, The Journal of the Balkan Geophysical Society, Vol.2, No:4, 90-99.
- Altinok, Y. and Ersoy, Ş., 2000, Tsunamis observed on and near Turkish coast, Natural Hazards, Vol.21, No 2-3, 185-205.
- Altinok, Y., Tinti, S., Alpar, B., Yalçıner, A.C., Ersoy, Ş., Bortolucci, E. and Armigliato, A., 2001, The tsunami of August 17, 1999 in İzmit Bay, Turkey, Natural Hazards, 24, 133-146.

- Altinok, Y., Alpar, B., Ersoy, S. And Yalciner, A.C., 1999, Tsunami generation of the Kocaeli Earthquake (August 17<sup>th</sup> 1999) in the İzmit Bay: coastal observations, Bathymetry and seismic data, Turkish Journal of Marine Sciences, Vol.5, No 3, 130-149.
- Arpat, E., Herece, E., Komut, T. ve Şentürk, K., 2001, 1999 Kocaeli ve Düzce depremlerine neden olan fayların Marmara Bölgesinin sismotektonik yapı içindeki yerleri. 54. Jeoloji Kurultayı, Bildiriler, 54-29, (in Turkish).
- Arpat, E., Herece, E., Komut, T. ve Şentürk, K., 2001, 1999 Kocaeli ve Düzce depremlerine neden olan fayların Marmara Bölgesinin sismotektonik yapı içindeki yerleri. 54. Jeoloji Kurultayı, Bildiriler, 54-29, (in Turkish).
- Awata, Y., Okamura, M., Matsuoka, H., Özalp, S., Kinjo, S., Tokay, F., Doğan, A., Emre, Ö., Kuşçu, İ., 2002, Jog Structures at Both Ends of the Tepetarla Segment Ruptured as the First Subevent of the 1999 Izmit Earthquakes, Turkey, Revealed by Acoustic Surveys in the Izmit Bay and the Sapanca Lake. American Geophysical Union (AGU) 2002 Fall Meeting, 06-10 December 2002, EOS Transactions, Poster No: S11B-1157, San Francisco, California, USA.
- Awata, Y., Yoshioka, T., Emre, O., Duman, T.Y., Dogan A. and Tsukuda, E. 2000., Segment Structure of the Surface Ruptures Associated With the Mw 7.4 Izmit Earthquake of 1999, Turkey. 2000 Fall Meeting. December 15-19, 2000, San Francisco, California. EOS
- Baumbach. M., GROSSER, H.(Potsdam), KARAKISA, S., Zünbül, S.(Ankara), Milkereit, C., Welle, W., ZSCHAU, J., 2001. (Potsdam) Die Bebendoublette 1999 in Westanatolien: das Izmit- und das Düzce-Beben, Abstract '61. German Geophysical Symposium on 19-23 March 2001, Frankfurt-GERMANY.
- Belgin BARAN, Aysel YATMAN, Yıldız IRAVUL, Kenan YANIK, Mehmet BAYKAL, Dilek ARICI ve Nermin ŞEKER, 2000. Main shock and aftershocks. 17 Ağustos 1999 İzmit Körfezi Depremi Raporu. T.C. Bayındırlık ve İskan Bakanlığı, Afet İşleri Genel Müdürlüğü, Deprem Araştırma Dairesi Başkanlığı, (Ed.: Ramazan DEMİRTAŞ), Ankara, Ocak 2000, 295s. (in Turkish).
- Ben-Zion, Y., Peng, Z., Okaya, D., Seeber. L., Armbruster, J.G., Ozer, N., Michael, A.J., Baris, S., Aktar, M., 2003, A Shallow fault-zone structure illuminated by trapped waves, in the Karadere-Düzce branch of the North Anatolian Fault, western Turkey, Geophys. J. Int., 152, 699-717.
- Bouin, M.-P., Bouchon, M., Campos, J., Patau, G., Clevede, E., Karabulut, H. and M. Aktar. Faulting Process of August 17, 1999 Izmit Earthquake, EGS XXV General Assembly . April 25-29, Nice, 2000.
- Bouchon, M., Toksöz, N., Karabulut, H., Bouin, M., Deitrich, M., Aktar, M., and Edie, M. Seismic Imaging of the 1999 İzmit (Turkey) Rupture inferred from the near fault recordings. Geophys. Res. Lett. Vol. 27. No. 18. pp 3013-2364, 2000.
- Boztepe-Güney, A., and Horasan, G., 2002, Enhanced ground motions due to large-amplitude critical reflections (SmS) in the Sea of Marmara, *Geophysical Research Letters*, 29, 9-1/9-4.

- Boztepe-Güney, A., Yilmaz, Y., Demirbağ, E., *Ecevitoğlu, B. G.*, Arzuman, S., Kuscu, I., 2001, Reflection seismic study across the continental shelf of Baba Burnu promontory of Biga Peninsula, northwest Turkey: Marine Geology, V. 176, pp. 75-85.
- Boztepe-Güney, A., Yilmaz, Y., Demirbağ, E., Ecevitoğlu, B., Arzuman, S., Kuscu, I., 2001,
- Cemen, İ., E. Gökten, B. Varol, R. Kılıç, V. Özaksoy, C. Erkman, A.Pınar, Turkish earthquakes reveal dynamics of fracturing along a major strike-slip fault zone, *EOS, Transactions, AGU*, Vol. 81, pp. 309, 313, 2000.
- Çetin, H., Demirtaş, R., Güneyli, H., and Yetiş, C. 1999. Preliminary report on the Adana (Turkey) earthquake of June 27, 1998. <u>Association of Engineering Geologists (AEG), 42/1, 4-11, Winter 1999.</u>
- Demirbağ, E., Ecevitoğlu, B. G., and Kuscu, I., 2000, Multichannel Seismic and Multi-beam Acoustic Surveys in the Marmara Sea for Exploration of Active Faults: A Review of the Methods and Results, Nato Advanced Research Seminar, Istanbul, May 2000, p. 62.
- Demirbağ, E., Gokasan, E., Oktay, F.Y., Simsek, M., Yüce, H., 1999, The last sea level changes in the Black Sea: evidences from the seismic data. Marine Geology, no.157, p.249-265.
- Demirtaş, R., Gökten, E., ve Özaksoy, V. 1998. Kuzey Anadolu Fayı, Gerede segmentinde aktif tektonik çalışmaları; 1997 Abant trenchi (hendek) ön çalışmaları. <u>ATAG 1, 78-87, S.</u> Akyüz ve A. Barka (eds.), (in Turkish).
- Demirtaş, R., 1998. 27 Haziran 1998 Ceyhan-Misis depreminde sıvılaşma. <u>TMMOB, JMO, Haber Bülteni, 98/3, 12-16, (in Turkish)</u>.
- Demirtaş, R. 1998. Türkiye'deki sismik boşluklar ve 27 Haziran 1998 Ceyhan Misis depremi (m=6.3). TMMOB, JMO, Haber Bülteni, 24-27, 98/1-2, Ankara., (in Turkish).
- Demirtaş, R. 1998. Akkuyu çevresi asismik mi?. <u>TMMOB, JMO, Haber Bülteni, 98/3, 21-22,</u> (in Turkish).
- Demirtaş, R. 1998. Depremle yaşamak. <u>TMMOB, Birlik Haberleri, 26-28, 25 Ağustos-Kasım 1998, Ankara, (in Turkish)</u>.
- Demirtaş, R., Çetin, H., and Yetiş, C. 1999. The Ceyhan-Misis earthquake of June 27, 1998: Liquefaction-induced cracks and trench studies. <u>International Workshop on Recent Earthquakes and Disaster Prevention Management. Rapor No: METU/DMC 99-02, 61-68, 10-12 March 1999, METU,</u>
- Demirtaş, R., Erkmen, C. and Yilmaz, R. 1999. Preliminary results of the trench studies on the 1999 rupture of the İzmit Bay earthquake, NW Turkey. <u>Earthquake hazard and risk in the Eastern Mediterranean, Nicosia, Northern Cyprus.</u>
- Demirtaş, R. 1999. 17 Ağustos 1999 İzmit Körfezi depremi, <u>TMMOB, JMO Mavi Gezegen Popüler Yerbilimleri Dergisi, 1, 16-26, Ankara, (in Turkish).</u>
- Demirtaş, 1999. 17 Ağustos 1999 İzmit Körfezi depremi; hasarın ağır olmasında ne etkili oldu?. TMMOB, JMO, Haber Bülteni, 99/2-3, 27-31, (in Turkish).

- Demirtaş, R. 1999. Depremle yaşamak. <u>TMMOB, JMO, Haber Bülteni, 99/2-3, 67-69, (in Turkish)</u>.
- Demirtaş, R., Çetin, H., and Yetiş, C. 1999. The Ceyhan-Misis earthquake of June 27, 1998: Liquefaction-induced cracks and trench studies. <u>International Workshop on Recent Earthquakes and Disaster Prevention Management</u>. <u>Abstracts</u>, 15-17, 10-12 March 1999, <u>METU</u>, <u>Ankara</u>.
- Demirtaş, R., Erkmen, C. and Yılmaz, R. 1999. Preliminary results of the trench studies on the 1999 rupture of the İzmit Bay earthquake, NW Turkey. <u>Earthquake hazard and risk in the Eastern Mediterranean</u>, 12, 18-22 October 1999, Nicosia, Northern Cyprus.
- Demirtaş, R., Erkmen, C., ve Yılmaz, R. 1999. Kuzey Anadolu Fayı, Sapanca-Gölcük segmentinde paleosismolojik çalışmalar; 17 Ağustos 1999 İzmit Körfezi Depremi; Kullar hendek çalışması ön sonuçları. <u>ATAG 3 toplantısı Bildiri Özleri Kitapçığı</u>, 14, 14-15 Kasım 1999, Sivas, (in Turkish).
- Demirtaş, R., Iravul, Y., Erkmen C., Baran, B., Yaman, M., Baykal, M., ve Kılıç, T. 2000. 06 Haziran 2000 Orta (Çankırı) depremi. <u>TMMOB, JMO, Haber Bülteni, 200/1, 6-15, (in Turkish)</u>.
- Demirtaş, R. and Erkmen, C. 2000. The Düzce-Kaynaşlı, Turkey, earthquake of November 12, 1999; surface rupture geometry, slip distribution and future earthquake potential. Nato Advanced Research Seminar; Integration of the Earth Sciences Research on the 1999 Turkish and Greek Earthquakes and Needs for Future Cooperative Research, 14-17 Mayıs 2000, 19, İstanbul.
- Demirtaş, R. Overview of seismotectonics of Turkey, Recent damaging earthquakes and paleoseismicity studies on the North Anatolian Fault Zone. Natural Hazards and Disaster Prevention: <u>Earthquakes, Landslides and Floods. World Geologist Meeting, TMMOB Jeoloji Müh. Odası World Geologists, June 19 23, 2000, 19 22, Anakara-Turkey.</u>
- Demirtaş, R. 1998. 27 Haziran 1998 Ceyhan-Misis depremi; sıvılaşma ve hendek çalışması. ATAG 2 toplantısı, 2, 10-11 Aralık 1998, İstanbul, (in Turkish).
- Demirtaş, R. ve Erkmen, C. 2000. 12 Kasım 1999 Düzce depremi (Mw=7.2); yüzey kırık geometrisi, atım dağılımı ve gelecek deprem potansiyeli. <u>TMMOB, JMO, 53. Türkiye Jeoloji Kurultayı, Bildiri Özleri, 162-163, (in Turkish)</u>.
- Demirtaş, R. 1999. 17 Ağustos 1999 İzmit Körfezi Depremi Raporu. <u>BİB. Afet İşleri Genel</u> Müdürlüğü Deprem Araştırma Dairesi yayınları, (in Turkish).
- Demirtaş, R. ve Erkmen, C. 2000. Deprem ve Jeoloji. <u>TMMOB, JMO yayınları, no: 52, (in Turkish)</u>.
- Demirtaş, R. 2000. Kuzey Anadolu Fay Zonu'nun Abant-Gerede arasında kalan bölümünün neotektonik özellikleri ve paleosismisitesi. Doktora Tezi. A.Ü. Fen Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, (in Turkish).
- Doğan KALAFAT ve Günruh BAĞCI, 2001. Dünden Bugüne Yozgat-Kırşehir-Kırıkkale Depremlerine Toplu Bir Bakış. "Yukarı Orta Anadolu Depremleri (Yozgat-Kırşehir-Kırıkkale) Jeofizik Toplantısı, Yozgat, 28 Nisan 2001".(in Turkish), (in Turkish).

- Doğan, A., Kondo, H., Emre, Ö., Awata, Y., Özalp, S., Tokay, F. and Yıldırım, C., 2002, Stable creeping and distant triggered slips by the 1999 Izmit Earthquake along the Ismetpasa section, North Anatolian Fault Zone, Turkey. American Geophysical Union (AGU) 2002 Fall Meeting, 06-10 December 2002, EOS Transactions, Poster No: S11B-1156, San Francisco, California, USA.
- Doğan, A., Kondo, H., Emre, Ö., Awata, Y., Özalp, S., Tokay, F. ve Yıldırım, C., 2002, Kuzey Anadolu Fayı'nın İsmetpaşa Kesiminde Krip ve 1999 İzmit Depreminin Tetiklediği Hareketler. Aktif Tektonik Araştırma Grubu Altıncı Toplantısı (ATAG-6), 21-22 Kasım 2002, Bildiri Özleri, 76-77, Ankara, (in Turkish), (in Turkish).
- Duman, T.Y., Emre, Ö., Doğan, A., Özalp, S., Awata, Y., Toda, S. ve Tokay, F., 2000, 12 Kasım 1999 Düzce Depremi yüzey kırığının geometrisi, atım dağılımı ve paleosismolojisi. ATAG-4, 31-32, Eskişehir, Türkiye, (in Turkish), (in Turkish).
- Ecevitoğlu, B. G., and Bingol, H., 1999, Q Imaging from First Breaks in Shallow Seismics, Second Balkan Geophysical Congress and Exhibition, July 5-9, 1999, Istanbul, Turkey, Book of Abstracts, pp. 110-111.
- Ecevitoğlu, B. G., Tur, H., and Tok, B., 2000, Humps in the Marmara Sea: National Geophysical Congress, November 23-25, MTA General Directorate Cultural Center, Ankara, Turkey, Expanded Abstracts, p. 24.
- Ekrem Zor, Hayrullah Karabulut, Cemil Gürbüz, Eric Sandvol. Bursa bölgesi kabuk yapısının alıcı fonksiyonu analizi ile incelenmesi 1998. Aktif tektınıik ataştınna grubu ikinci toplantısı, Kasım 1998, İTÜ, İstanbul, (in Turkish).
- Emre, Ö., Taymaz, T., Duman T.Y. ve Doğan, A., 1999, Gölcük ve Düzce depremleri, yüzey kırıkları ve sismolojik özellikler, TÜBİTAK, Bilim Teknik, Sayı 386, (in Turkish).
- Emre, O., Duman T. Y., Awata, Y., Dogan, A. and Ozalp, S., 2000, Surface ruptures of November 12 1999 Duzce Earthquake, NW Turkey, Book of Abst. and Papers of XXVII General Assembly of the European Seismological Commission (ESC), 247-252, 10-15 September 2000, Lisbon.
- Emre, Ö., Duman, T.Y., Doğan, A. ve Özalp, S., 2001, 06 Haziran 2000 Orta (Çankırı) Depremi: kaynak fay ve hasar dağılımına etki eden jeolojik faktörler. 54. Türkiye Jeoloji Kurultayı, 7-10 Mayıs 2001, Bildiriler CD'si, Bildiri No: 54-57, Ankara, (in Turkish).
- Emre, Ö., Taymaz, T., Duman T.Y. ve Doğan, A., 1999, Gölcük ve Düzce depremleri, yüzey kırıkları ve sismolojik özellikler, TÜBİTAK, Bilim Teknik, Sayı 386, (in Turkish).
- Emre, O., Duman T. Y., Awata, Y., Dogan, A. and Ozalp, S., 2000, Surface ruptures of November 12 1999 Duzce Earthquake, NW Turkey, Book of Abst. and Papers of XXVII General Assembly of the European Seismological Commission (ESC), 247-252, 10-15 September 2000, Lisbon.
- Emre, Ö., Duman, T.Y., Doğan, A. ve Özalp, S., 2001, 06 Haziran 2000 Orta (Çankırı) Depremi: kaynak fay ve hasar dağılımına etki eden jeolojik faktörler. 54. Türkiye Jeoloji Kurultayı, 7-10 Mayıs 2001, Bildiriler CD'si, Bildiri No: 54-57, Ankara, (in Turkish).

- Emre, Ö., Duman T.Y. Awata, Y. ve Doğan, A., 1999, 17 Ağustos 1999 Doğu Marmara Depremi Yüzey Kırığı: Eşzamanlı Üçlü Faylanma Örneği. ATAG 3.Çalışma Grubu Toplantısı Bildiriler Kitabı 4-5 Kasım 1999, Cumhuriyet Üniversitesi, Sivas, (in Turkish).
- Emre, Ö., Duman, T.Y., Doğan, A. ve Özalp, S., 2001, 06 Haziran 2000 Orta (Çankırı) Depremi: kaynak fay ve hasar dağılımına etki eden jeolojik faktörler. 54. Türkiye Jeoloji Kurultayı, 7-10 Mayıs 2001, Bildiri Özleri, Bildiri No: 54-57, 11-12, Ankara, (in Turkish).
- Emre, Ö., Duman T.Y., Awata, Y., Yoshioka, T., Tsukuda, E. and Doğan, A., 1999, The surface ruptures of 17 August Marmara Earthquake: segmentation and ofsets: Proceedings of International Conference on Earthquake Hazard and Risk in the Mediterranean Region. 18-22 October 1999, Near East University, Nicosia.
- Emre, Ö., Duman, T.Y., Doğan, A., Özalp, S. and Çörekçioğlu, E., 2000, 12 th November 1999 Düzce earthquake on the North Anatolian Fault zone, Turkey: Proceedings of the Hokudan International Symposium and School on Active Faulting, 75-79, January 17<sup>th</sup>-26<sup>th</sup>,2000 in Hokudan, Japan
- Emre, Ö., Duman, T.Y., Awata, Y., Dogan, A., Özalp, S., 2000, Surface ruptures of November 12 1999 Duzce earthquake, NW Turkey. 2000 Fall Meeting. December 15-19, 2000, San Francisco, California. EOS Transactions, American Geophysical Union. Vol. 81, No. 48, 815.
- Emre, Ö., Sugai, T., Toda, S., Duman, T.Y., Okumura, K., Awata, Y., Doğan, A., Özalp, S., Haraguchi, T. ve Furuhashi, T., 2000, 17 Ağustos 1999 İzmit Depremi yüzey kırığının paleosismolojisine ilişkin ön sonuçlar. ATAG-4, 29-30, Eskişehir, Türkiye, (in Turkish).
- Emre, Ö., Doğan, A., Alçiçek, M.C., Özalp, S., Duman, T.Y., Kırman, E. ve Kuşçu, İ., 2000, Yalova yöresinde (Çatalburun Deltası) 17 Ağustos 1999 İzmit Depremi yüzey kırıkları: Yapısal konum ve son deprem öncesine ilişkin paleosismolojik bulgular. ATAG-4, 37-38, Eskişehir, Türkiye, (in Turkish).
- Emre, Ö., Duman, T.Y., Toda, S., Okuno, M., Özalp, S., Doğan, A., Tsutsumi, H., Tokay, F., Haraguchi, T., Kondo, H., Sugito, N., Nakamura, T., Çıplak, R. ve Parlak, O., 2001, 1999 Düzce depremindeki tetiklenme mekanizmasının paleosismolojik analizi. Aktif Tektonik Araştırma Grubu 5. Toplantısı (ATAG-5), 15-16 Kasım 2001, Bildiri Özleri, 22-23, Ankara, (in Turkish).
- Emre, Ö., Duman, T.Y., Toda, S., Okuno, M., Doğan, A., Özalp, S., Tsutsumi, H., Tokay, F., Haraguchi, T., Kondo, H., Sugito, N. and Nakamura, T., 2002, Paleoseismicity of Düzce Fault in the last millennium, North Anatolian Fault Zone (NAFZ), Turkey. 1<sup>st</sup> International Symposium of the Faculty of Mines (İTÜ) on Earth Sciences and Engineering, 16-18 May 2002, Abstracts, p.59, İstanbul.
- Emre, Ö., Duman, T.Y., Özalp, S., Doğan, A., Kuşçu, İ. and Tokay, F., 2002, The Sultandağı Earthquake of February 3, 2002 (Mw: 6.5) and its Tectonic Significance in the Western Anatolian Extensions Regime in Turkey. 1<sup>st</sup> International Symposium of the Faculty of Mines (İTÜ) on Earth Sciences and Engineering, 16-18 May 2002, Abstracts, p.61, İstanbul.
- Emre, Ö., Duman, T.Y., Özalp, S., Doğan, A., Tokay, F., and Kuşçu, İ., 2002, February 3, 2002 Sultandağı Earthquake (Mw: 6.5), Central Southwestern Turkey. Environmental

- Catastrophes and Recoveries in the Holocene, Department of Geography and Earth Sciences, Brunel University, 29 August 2 September 2002, Abstracts, Uxbridge, United Kingdom.
- Emre, Ö., Sugai, T., Doğan, A., Özalp, S., Okuno, M., Yıldırım, C. and Masaaki, Y., 2002, Paleoseismological Findings on the Penultimate Faulting of the Arifiye Segment; 1999 Izmit Earthquake, North Anatolian Fault, Turkey. American Geophysical Union (AGU) 2002 Fall Meeting, 06-10 December 2002, EOS Transactions, Poster No: S71B-1090, San Francisco, California, USA.
- Ergin, M., Aktar, M., Özalaybey, S., Biçmen, F., Yörük, A., Tapırdamaz, C. 27 Haziran 1998 Adana anaşoku ve artçı depremler. Aktif tektonik Araştırma Grubu, ikinci toplantısı, sayfa: 1-2. İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi, İstanbul. 1998, (in Turkish).
- Enhancement of The National Strong Motion Network And Establishing Seismic Arrays In Turkey (Nato Science For Peace Program Sfp977484), 2001.
- Ergin, M., Özalaybey, S., Aktar, M., Tapırdamaz, C., Yörük, A. and Biçmen. F. Aftershock Analysis of August 17, 1999 Kocaeli (Izmit) Earthquake, The 1999 Izmit and Düzce Earthquakes: Preliminary Results. in: Aykut Bara, Öznur Kozacı, Serdar Akyüz and Erhan Altunel (Eds.), Publ. of Ist. Tech. Univ., Istanbul, Turkey. 171-178, 2000.
- Ergin, M., Aktar, M. T., Özalaybey, S., Selvi, O., Tapırdamaz, C., Biçmen, F., and Yörük, A., Izmit Earthquake (8/17/1999, Mw=7.4): Analysis of Westernmost Aftershock Activity, AGU Fall Meeting, December 13-17, 1999. San Francisco, 1999.
- Eric Sandvol, Doğan Seber, Ali Al-Lazki, Muawia Barazangi. Niyazi Türkelli, Cemil Gürbüz, Sadi Kuleli, Hayrullah Karabulut, Ekrem Zor, Rengin Gök. Tolga Bekler. Salih Bayraktutan. Eastern Turkey Seismic Experiment: A Study of the Anatolian Plateau, Bitlis Suture, and Northern Arabian Platform, 1999 Spring Meeting of American Geophysical Union, May 30-June 3, 2000, Washington DC, Published as a supplement to EOS, Transactions, American Geophysical Union, S7. Washington DC, 610.03.
- Eric Sandvol, Khaled Al-Damegh, Alexander Calvert, Dogan Seber, Muawia Barazangi, Randa Muhamad, Niyazi Türkelli, Rengin Gök, Cemil Gürbüz. Tomographic Imaging of Lg and Sn Propagation in the Middle East, 1999 Fall Meeting of American Geophysical Union, December 13-17 1999, San Francisco Published as a supplement to EOS. Transactions. American Geophysical Union, V.80, No:46, S12b-14, San Francisco, 610.03.
- Evans, R., S. Sargeant. S. B. Uçer., T. Komut and UK EEFIT The İzmit (Kocaeli) Earthquake of 17 August 1999, The 1999 Izmit and Düzce Earthquakes: Preliminary Results. In: Aykut Bara, Öznur Kozacı, Serdar Akyüz and Erhan Altunel (Eds.), Publ. of Ist. Tech. Univ., Istanbul, Turkey. 137-146, 2000.
- Eyidoğan, H., H. Haessler., O. Polat., A. Cisternas., C. Gürbüz., H. Frogneux., M. Aktar., S. B. Üçer., M. Bouchon., D. Conte., H. Philip., B. Kaypak., M. Ergin., H. Karabulut., A. Akıncı., A. Yörük. August 17, 1999, Kocaeli Earthquake: Before, during and after. The 1999 Izmit and Düzce Earthquakes Preliminary Results. in: Aykut Bara, Öznur Kozacı, Serdar Akyüz and Erhan Altunel (Eds.), Publ. of Ist. Tech. Univ., Istanbul, Turkey. 161-169, 2000.

- Eyidoğan, H. and Akinci, A., 1999, Site attenuation and source parameters on the North Anatolian Fault Zone, eastern Turkey estimated from from the aftershocks of 13 March 1992 Erzincan earthquake, Journal of Seismology, 3, 363-373.
- Eyidoğan, H., Nalbant, S.S., Barka, A. and King, G.C.P., 1999, Static stress changes induced by the 1924 Pasinler, M=6.8, and 1983 Horasan-Narman, M=6.8 earthquakes, northeastern Turkey, Terra Nova, 11, 38-44.
- Eyidoğan, H., Aktar M., Akıncı, A., Kaypak, B., Ergin, M., Ergintav, S. ve Polat, 0. Saros körfezinin mikro-deprem etkinliği ve sismojenik davranışın incelenmesi. Aktif tektonik Araştırma Grubu, ikinci toplantısı, sayfa: 1-2. İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi, İstanbul. 1998, (in Turkish).
- Gökaşan, E., Gazioğlu, C., Alpar, B., Yücel, Y., Z., Ersoy, Ş., Gündoğdu, O., Yaltırak, C., Tok, B., 2001, Evidence of NW extension of the North Anatolian Fault Zone in the Marmara Sea: a new interpretation of the Marmara Sea (İzmit) Earthquake on 17 August 1999, Geo-Marine Letters.
- Gökten, E., Özaksoy, V., ve Demirtaş, R. 1998. Neotectonic properties of Abant-İsmetpaşa part of the NAFZ. <u>ATAG 1, 68-77, S. Akyüz ve A. Barka (eds.)</u>.
- Gökten, E., İ. Çemen, B. Varol, A. Pınar, V. Özaksoy, The 17 August 1999 Gölcük (Kocaeli)-Arifiye (Adapazarı) and 12 November 1999 Düzce earthquakes, NW Turkey: their mechanism and tectonic significance, Integration of Earth Science Research on the Turkish and Greek 1999 Earthquakes, editors: N. Görür, G. A. Papadopoulos, N. Okay, *Kluwer Academic Publishers, NATO Science Series, IV. Earth and Environmental Sciences* –Vol.9, pp, 1-15, 2002.
- Görür, N., Çağatay, N., Emre, O., Alpar, B., Sakınç, M., İslamoğlu, Y., Algan, O., Erkal, T., Keçer, M. Akkök, R. ve Karlık, G., 2001, Is the abrupt drowning of the Black Sea shelf at 7.150 yr BP a myth? Marine Geology.
- Grosser, H., Baumbach, H., Berckemer, H., Baier, B., Karahan, A., M., Schelle, Krüger, F., Paulat, A., G., Demirtaş, R., Gençoğlu, S. and Yılmaz, R. 1998. The aftershock sequence of the March 13, 1992 Erzincan earthquake; source parameters, focal mechanism, stress modelling and tectonic modelling. <a href="Pure and Applied Geophysics">Pure and Applied Geophysics</a> (PAGEOPH), 152, 3, 465-505.
- Gülen, L., A. Pınar, D. Kalafat, N. Ozel, G. Horasan, M. Yilmazer, A. M. Isikara, Surface fault breaks, aftershock distribution, and rupture process of the 17 August Izmit, Turkey, Earthquake, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 92, pp. 230-244, 2002.
- Gündoğdu, O., Özer, N., Baki, M. 1999 The Adana Ceyhan Earthquake of June 27 1998, International Workshop on Recent Earthquake and Disaster Managment, 10-12 Mart, 1999, Report No: METU /DMC 99-02, s. 69-70, August, Ankara, Turkey.
- Güney-Boztepe, A., Demirbağ, E., Yiğitbas, E., Ecevitoğlu, B. G., Arzuman S., Yüceer, B., Kuscu, I., Karagoz, S., Gocmen C., 1998d, Seismic Properties of the Continental Shelf in the vicinity of Baba Peninsula: Reasearch Group on Active Tectonics-II, December 10-11, 1998, Istanbul, Turkey. Abstracts, p. 21.

- Günruh BAĞCI, Kenan YANIK, Serap ÖZDEMİR, Belgin BARAN, Aysel YATMAN, 2000. 12 Kasım, 1999 Düzce Depremi: Seismicity of the area, Deprem Riski ve Artçı Sarsıntıları. "12 Kasım, 1999 Düzce Depremi Raporu". T.C. Bayındırlık ve İskan Bakanlığı, Afet İşleri Genel Müdürlüğü, Deprem Araştırma Dairesi Başkanlığı, (Ed.: Bülent ÖZMEN ve Günruh BAĞCI), Ankara, Kasım-2000, 224s. (in Turkish).
- Günruh BAĞCI, 2000. seismicity of the South Marmara Region. "Güney Marmara Depremleri ve Jeofizik Toplantısı, Bursa, 22 Eylül 2000", (in Turkish).
- Güpinar, S., Güreli, O., Kadioğlu, S., and, Ecevitoğlu, B. G., 2001c, UP-REF (Up-Hole + Refraction) method and field applications: 14<sup>th</sup> Geophysical Congress and Exhibition of Turkey, October 8-11, MTA General Directorate Cultural Center, Ankara, Turkey, Extended Abstracts Book, 230pp., p. 133-137.
- Gurbuz, C., Aktar, M., Eyidoğan, H., Cisternas, A., Haessler, H., Barka, A., Ergin, M., Turkelli, N., Polat, O., Ucer, S.B., Bicmen, F., Kuleli, S., Baris, S., Kaypak, B., Bekler, T., Zor, E., Bicmen, F., Yoruk, A., 2000, On the seismotectonics of the Marmara region (Turkey): Results from a microseismic experiment, Tectonophysics, 316, 1-17.
- Gürbüz, C., M. Aktar, H. Eyidoğan, A. Gisternas, H. Haessler, A. Barka, M. Ergin, N. Türkelli, O. Polat, S. B. Üçer, S. Kuleli, Ş. Barış, B. Kaypak, T. Bekler, E. Zor, E. Biçmen, A. Yörük. The Seismotectonics of the Marmara Region (Turkey): Results from a microseismic experiment. Tectonophysics, 316, 1-17, 2000.
- Güreli, O., Ecevitoğlu, B. G., Gonülalan, U., Hacimehmetoğlu, M. G., Besevli, D. T., 2001, Q parameter test of basalt and seismic data acquisition on basalt: 14<sup>th</sup> Geophysical Congress and Exhibition of Turkey, October 8-11, MTA General Directorate Cultural Center, Ankara, Turkey, Extended Abstracts Book, 230pp., p. 138-142.
- Haessler. H., Polat, O., Cisternas, A., Eyidoğan. H., Gürbüz, C., Frogneux, M., Aktar, M., And M. Bouchon., Seismic History of August 17, 1999, Izmit Earthquake: Before, During and After, AGU Fall Meeting, December 13-17, 1999. San Francisco, 1999.
- Halbach, P., Kuşçu, İ., Kuhn, T., Pekdeğer, A. and Seifert, R., 2000, Methane in sediments of the deep Marmara Sea and its relation to local tectonic structures: NATO Advanced Research Workshop Abstract Book, pp.74-75.
- Herece, E., 1999, 1999 depremleri ve Marmara. TMMOB JMO Haber Bülteni, 99, 4, 5-16, (in Turkish).
- Herece, E., 2000, Türkiyedeki depremler. TMMOB JMO, Doğal Tehlikeler ve Afet Önleme Deprem, Heyelan ve Taşkınlar Sempozyumu, 19-23 Haziran 2000, s.31, Ankara, (in Turkish).
- Honkura, Y., A.M. Işıkara, N. Oshiman. A. Ito., S. B.Üçer., Ş. Barış., M. K. Tuncer., M. Matsushima and Y. Ikeda. Preliminary results of multidisciplinary observations before, during and after the Kocaeli (İzmit> earthquake in the western part of the North Anatolian Fault Zone. Earth Planets Space. 52, 293-298, 2000.

- Horasan, G., Kaslilar-Özcan, A., Boztepe Güney, A., Türkelli, N., 1998, S-wave attenuation in the Marmara region, Northwestern Turkey, Geophysical Research Letters, V 25, N 14, 2733-2736.
- Horasan, G., L. Gülen, A. Pınar, D. Kalafat, N. Ozel, H. S. Kuleli, A. M. Isikara, Lithospheric structure of the Marmara and Aegean regions, Western Turkey, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.*, 92, pp. 322-329, 2002.
- Imren, C., Pichon, X. L., Rangin, C., Demirbağ, E., Ecevitoğlu, B., Gorür, N., 2001, The North Anatolian Fault within the Sea of Marmara: a new interpretation based on multi-channel seismic and multi-beam bathymetry data. Earth and Planetary Science Letters, no: 186, p.143-158.
- Ito, A., S. B. Üçer., Ş. Barış., Y. Honkura., A. Nakamura., T. Kono., R. Pektaş., T. Komut., A. Hasegawa and A. M. Işıkara. Preliminary Report on the aftershocks of August 17, 1999 Izmit Earthquake, Turkey, revealed from micro-earthquake observations. The 1999 İzmit and Düzce Earthquakes: Preliminary Results. In: Aykut Bara, Öznur Kozacı, Serdar Akyüz and Erhan Altunel (Eds.), Publ. of Ist. Tech. Univ., Istanbul, Turkey. 225-232, 2000.
- Ito, A., S. B. Üçer., Ş. Barış., Y. Honkura., T. Kono., A. Nakamura., R. Pektaş., Y. Ishikawa., A. M. Işıkara., Karabulut, H., Bouchon, M., Aktar, M., Bouin, M. P., Dietrich, M., Deschamps, A., Courboulex, F. Düzce Earthquake: Modelling of the mainshock and aftershocks, EGS XXV General Assembly, April 25-29, Nice, 2000.
- Karabulut, H., Özalaybey, S., Aktar, M. Adana depremi artçı şoklarının dalga alanı incelemesi. Aktif tektonik Araştırma Grubu, ikinci toplantısı, sayfa: 1-2. İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi, İstanbul. 1998, (in Turkish).
- Karabulut. H., Özalaybey, S., Aktar, M., Tapırdamaz, C. Analysis of seismic wave field of Izmit rupture zone, AGU Fall Meeting, December 13-17, 1999. San Francisco, 1999.
- Report on field work, data processing and analysis of the 1999 Izmit and Düzce (Turkey) earthquakes
- Karakisa, S., Zünbül, S.,F. Ünlü, Ü. Dikmen, H. Grosser, M. Baumbach, H. Woith, W. Welle. Report on field work, data processing and analysis of the 1999 Izmit and Düzce (Turkey) earthquakes. Unesco Report.page12. Novamber 2000. Potsdam-Germany.
- Kaslilar-Özcan, A., Boztepe-Güney, A., *Ecevitoğlu, B. G.*, 2002a, Estimates of attenuation structure in the Cinarcik Basin of the Marmara Sea, northwest Turkey: Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors, V. 130, pp. 1-16.
- Kazancı, N., Kırman, E., Emre, Ö., Doğan, A. ve Özalp, S., 2002, Güney Marmara Kıyıları ve Tsunami Tortulu Arama Çalışmalarının Ön Sonuçları. Aktif Tektonik Araştırma Grubu Altıncı Toplantısı (ATAG-6), 21-22 Kasım 2002, Bildiri Özleri, 16, Ankara, (in Turkish).
- Kondo, H., Awata, Y., Emre, Ö., Doğan, A., Özalp, S., Tokay, F. and Yıldırım, C., 2002, Reevaluation of Fault Geometry and Slip Distribution of the 1944 Bolu-Gerede Earthquake Rupture, North Anatolian Fault System, Turkey. American Geophysical Union (AGU) 2002 Fall Meeting, 06-10 December 2002, EOS Transactions, Poster No: S11B-1154, San Francisco, California, USA.

- Komut, T. Gölyaka'yı Büyük Ölçüde Etkileyen Depremler. Deprem, Gölyaka Kaymakamlığı yayını, 1999.
- Komut, T. 1999 Düzce Depremi Yüzey Kırığının Değerlendirilmesi. Batı Anadolu'nun Depremselliği Seınpozyumu 2000 (BAD SEM 2000), 24-27 Mayıs 2000, İzmir. Bildiriler kitabı sayfa 189-197, 2000.
- Komut, T., ve Ikeda, Y. 17/08/1999 Kocaeli Depremi Yüzey Kırığının Arazi İncelemesi, Aktif Tektonik Araştırma Grubu Toplantısı -3 (ATAG-3). Sivas, 1999, (in Turkish).
- Kurt, H., Demirbağ, E., Kuscu, I., 1999, Investigation of the submarine active tectonism in the Gulf of Gokova, southwest Anatolia-southeast Aegean Sea, by multi-channel seismic reflection data. Tectonophysics, vol.305, no.4, p.477-496.
- Kurt, H., Demirbağ, E., Kuscu, I., 2000, Active submarine tectonism and formation of the Gulf of Saros, northeast Aegean Sea, inferred from multi-channel seismic reflection data. Marine Geology, no: 165, p.13-26.
- Kuşçu,İ., Okamura,M., Matsuoka,H., Awata, Y., 2002, Active faults in the Gulf of İzmit on the North Anatolian fault, NW Turkey: a high-resolution shallow seismic study: Marine Geology Spec. Issue, 190, 421-443.
- Kuşçu,İ., Okamura,M., Matsuoka,H., Awata, Y., 2002, Active faults in the Gulf of İzmit on the North Anatolian fault, NW Turkey: a high-resolution shallow seismic study: Marine Geology Spec. Issue, 190, 421-443.
- Kuşçu,İ., Okamura,M., Matsuoka,H., Karagöz,Ş. and Awata,Y.,2000, Active faults in Gulf of İzmit, imaged by high resolution seismic profiles: American Geophysical Union Fall 2000 meeting, abstracts (in English), p.F835.
- Kuşçu,İ.,Parke,J.,White,R.S.,McKenzie,D.,Minshull,T.,Bull,J.,Görür,N.,Şengör,A.M.C.,2001, Marmara Denizi havzalarında faylanma-sedimantasyon etkileşimi: ATAG 5 Bildiri Özetleri, (in Turkish).
- Le Pichon, X., Sengor, A.M.C., Demirbağ, E., Rangin, C., Imren, C., Armijo, R., Gorür, N., Cağatay, N., Mercier de Lepinay, B., Meyer, B., Saatcilar, R., Tok, B., 2001, The active Main Marmara Fault, Earth and Planetary Science Letters, vol.192, no: 4, p.543-560.
- Long, L. T. and A. H. Kocaoglu (2001), Surface-wave Group-velocity tomography for shallow structures, *Journal of Environmental and Engineering Geophysics*, Vol.6, No. 2, 71–81.
- Long, L. T., A. H. Kocaoglu, and J. Martin (2000), Shallow s-wave structure can be interpreted from surface-wave group-velocity tomography, *Proceedings of the Symposium on the Application of Geophysics to Engineering and Environmental Problems (SAGEEP)*, February 20--24, Arlington, Virginia, pp. 39-45.
- Long, L. T., A. H. Kocaoglu, W. E. Doll, X. Q. Chen, and J. Martin (1999), Surface-wave group-velocity tomography applied to shallow structure at a waste site, *Society of Exploration Geophysicists Annual Meeting*, October 30, Houston, Texas, pp. 496—499.

- Long, L. T., and A. H. Kocaoglu (1999), Surface-wave group-velocity tomography for shallow structure, *Proceedings of the Symposium on the Application of Geophysics to Engineering and Environmental Problems (SAGEEP)*, March 14--18, Oakland, California, pp. 85—94
- Milkereit, C., Zünbül, S., Karakisa, S., Westerhaus, M., İravul, Y., Zschau, J., 2000. Seismicity and aftershock observation between İzmit and Bolu along the North Anatolian Fault, Western Turkey, ''NATO Advanced Research WORKSHOP, Abstracts, May 14-17, 2000. İstanbul Turkey. pp.36.
- Milkereit, C., Zünbül, S., Karakisa, S. et al. 2000. Preliminary aftershock analysis of the Mw=7.4 Izmit and Mw=7.1 Düzce earthquake in western Turkey. "The 1999 İzmit and Düzce Earthquakes: Preliminary results" Ed. by A. Barka et al, 2000.İTÜ- İstanbul-TURKEY,pp.179-187.
- Niyazi Türkelli, Balamir Üçer. Depremlerin Ölçümleri ve Marmara Depremleri, Marmarada Deprem ve Jeofizik, 28 Haziran-2000, İstanbul. 610.03, (in Turkish).
- O. Polat, H.Haessler, A.Cisternas, H.Eyidoğan, M.Aktar, C. Gürbüz, H.Philip, A. Pınar, B.Uçer, Ş. Barış, D. Conte, S. Kuleli, H. Karabulut, M. Ergin, B.Kaypak, A.Yörük, C.Eryıldız. Seismicity and seismotectonics properties of the eastern Maramara sea from the 1999 field experiment. XXVII General Asembly of the ESC, 2000, SS-5-04 O. P30, 2000.
- Ocakoğlu, N., Demirbağ, E., Güney, A., *Ecevitoğlu, B. G.*, Kuscu, I, Karagoz, S., and Gocmen, C., 1999a, First Results from the Multichannel Seismic Reflection Study in the Izmir Bay, Second Balkan Geophysical Congress and Exhibition, July 5-9, 1999, Istanbul, Turkey, Book of Abstracts, pp. 20-21.
- Okay, A. I., Kaslilar Özcan, A., Imren, C., Boztepe Güney, A., Demirbağ, E., Kuscu, I., 2000, Active faults and evolving strike-slip basins in the Marmara Sea, northwest Turkey: a multichannel seismic reflection study, Tectonophysics, 321, 189-218.
- Okay, A. I., Kaslilar Özcan, A., Imren, C., Boztepe Güney, A., Demirbağ, E., Kuscu, I., 2000, Active faults and evolving strike-slip basins in the Marmara Sea, northwest Turkey: a multichannel seismic reflection study, *Tectonophysics*, 321, 189-218.
- Okay, A.I., Demirbağ, E., Kurt, H., Okay, N., Kuscu, I., 1999, An active, deep marine strike-slip basin along the North Anatolian Fault in Turkey. Tectonics, vol.18, no.1, p.129-147.
- Okamura, M., Kuşçu, İ., Matsuoka, H., Karagöz, Ş., Baysungur,R., Toker, E., Gökergil, B., Awata, Y., 2000, Preliminary report on submarine active faults investigated by high resolution acoustic survey in the Gulf of İzmit, eastern Marmara Sea, Turkey: NATO Advanced Research Workshop Abstract Book, p.73.
- Okamura, M., Kuşçu, İ., Matsuoka, H., Karagöz, Ş., Baysungur, R., Toker, E., Gökergil, B., Awata, Y., 2000, Submarine active faults in the Izmit Bay Area, Marmara Sea region, Turkey: American Geophysical Union Fall 2000 meeting, abstracts (in English), p.1202.
- Okumura, K., Awata, Y., Toda, S., Sugai, T., Özalp, S., Doğan, A., Emre, Ö., Duman, T.Y., Haraguchi, T. and Furuhashi, T., 2000, Formation of Coseismic Pull-Apart Basins on the North Anatolian Fault Associated with the August-17-1999 Izmit (Kocaeli) Earthquake. AGU 2000 Fall Meeting, (Poster), December 15-19, San Francisco, California, USA.

- Örgülü, G. and M. Aktar. Regional Moment Tensor Analysis of the 17 th August Izmit earthquake, AGU Fall Meeting, December 13-17,1999, San Francisco, 1999.
- Osmanşahin İ. and N. Sayıl, 2001, Near field travel-time solutions for Anatolia, *Jour. Balkan Geophys. Soc.* Vol. 4, No.1, p. 3-8.
- Osmanşahin İ. ,2001, Two-station travel-time method for a near field earthquakes, *Jour. Kocaeli Univ. Earth Science Section*, 5, 1-4.
- Özalaybey, S., Aktar, M. Alıcı fonksiyonları yöntemi ile Kilikya bölgesinde kabuk yapısı. Aktif tektonik Araştırma Grubu, ikinci toplantısı, sayfa: 1-2. İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi, İstanbul. 1998.
- Över, S., Bellier O., Poisson A. and Andrieux J., 1999. Late Cenozoik stress state changes along the central North Anatolian Fault Zone (Turkey). *Annales Tectonicae, Vol. XI, no. 1-2, 75-101.*
- Över, S., Ünlügenç, UC. and Bellier, O., 2002. Quaternary stres regime change in the Hatay region (SE-Turkey). *Geophysical Journal International*, 148, 646-662.
- Över, S., 1999. Kuzey Anadolu Fay Zonunun orta kesiminde bölgesel gerilme durumunun incelenmesi. Türkiye Jeoloji Bülteni, no.42, cilt.1, 85-96, (in Turkish).
- Över, S. ve Pınar, A., 1999. Hatay bölgesi ve Kıbrıs'ın batı kesiminde etkin gerilme durumları. ATAG-2, İTÜ, Maden Fak.&Avrasya yerbilimleri Enst., Özel sayı, 90-97, İstanbul., (in Turkish).
- Över, S., Ünlügenç, U. ve Özden, S., 1999. Hatay bölgesinde etkin gerilme durumları. Hacettepe Yerbilimleri Bülteni, 23, 1-14, (in Turkish).
- Över, S., Pınar, A., Özden, S. and Kalafat, D., 2001. The parameters of two minor fault segments in the source region of the October 1st, 1995 Dinar earthqauke (Mw=6.2): implication for seismotectonics and foreshock-mainshock interaction. Fourth International Turkish geology sympozium (ITGS IV) p. 177, Adana, 2001, (in Turkish).
- Över, S. Özden, S., and Unlügenç, U.C., 2001. Late Cenozoic stress regime acting between Karataş and Osmaniye, southern part of Adana basin, SE Turkey, Turkish geology sympozium (ITGS IV) p. 197, Adana, 2001, (in Turkish).
- Över, S. Pınar, A. ve Kalafat D., 1999. Dinar bölgesinde K-G açılma rejimi. Aktif Tektonik Araştırma Grubu Üçüncüsü Toplantısı (ATAG-3), *Bildiri Özleri Kitapçığı*, Sivas, 1999. (in Turkish).
- Över, S. Özden, S., and Unlügenç, U.C., 2002. Adana ve Osmaniye arasında kalan bölgede etkin gerilme durumları, Türkiye 14. Jeofizik Kurultayı ve Sergisi, *Bildiri Özleri Kitapçığı*, s. 24, Ankara, 2001, (in Turkish).
- Özaksoy, V., Gökten, E., ve Demirtaş, R. 1998. Kuzey Anadolu Fayı, Gerede segmenti doğu kesiminde aktif tektonik çalışmaları; 1997 İsmetpaşa trenchi ön sonuçları. <u>ATAG 1, 88-93, S. Akyüz ve A. Barka (eds.)</u>, (in Turkish).

- Özalaybey, S., Aktar, M., Selvi. O., Ergin, M., Tapırdamaz, C., Biçmen, F., and Yörük, A. İzmit Earthquake (8/17/1999, Mw=7.4): Source Characteristics of Aftershocks in the Vicinitiv of Nucleation Point, AGU Fall Meeting, December 13-17, 1999, San Francisco, 1999.
- Özalp, S., Kuşçu, İ., Okamura, M., Matsuoka, H., Yamamori, K., Nakaido, T., Özer, C. ve Emre, Ö., 2002, Gemlik Körfezindeki Aktif Faylar-Ön Bulgular. Aktif Tektonik Araştırma Grubu Altıncı Toplantısı (ATAG-6), 21-22 Kasım 2002, Bildiri Özleri, 63, Ankara, (in Turkish), (in Turkish).
- Özden, S., Över, S., Ünlügenç, U., 2001, Kuzey Anadolu Fay Zonunun Niksar Havzası ve Civarındaki Etkin Gerilme Durumları. *ATAG-5, Bildiri Özleri Kitapçığı*, S. 31, Ankara, 2001, (in Turkish).
- Özden, S., Kavak, K., Koçbulut, F., Över, S. ve Temiz H., 2002. 3 Şubat 2002 Çay (Afyon) depremleri. 55. Türkiye Jeoloji Kurultayı, *Bildiri Özleri Kitapçığı*, s. 218, Ankara, 2002, (in Turkish).
- Ozden S., Över S. ve Unlugenç, U.C., 2002. Quaternary Stres Regime Change Along the Eastern North Anatolian Fault Zone, Turkey. International Geology Review, Vol. 44. (in pres).
- Özden, S., Över, S. and Unlügenç, U.C., 2001. Recent change in stres regime around Niksar basin, eastern part of central North Anatolian Fault Zane, Turkey, Turkish geology sympozium (ITGS IV) p. 194, Adana, 2001
- Ozer, N., D. Kolçak, M. Russi, 1999, Upper Crust P-Wave Velocity Imaging Underneath the Central Part of Friuli-Venezia Giulia Region, Northeastern Italy, Earth Sciences Review of İstanbul University Engineering Faculty, pp.118-134, Vol.12, No.1.
- Passmore, P., Pavel, D., Zimakov, L., Selvi, O., Aktar, M., Özalaybey. S, and M. Ergin. New opportunities for aftershock study technique using miniature high resolution, low power digitizer, EGS XXV General Assembly, April 25-29, Nice, 2000.
- Pinar, A., Y. Honkura, K. Kuge, Moment tensor inversion of recent small to moderate sized earthquakes: Implication for seismic hazard and active tectonics beneath the Sea of Marmara, Geophys. J. Int., Vol. 153, pp.133-145, 2003.
- Pınar, A., Y. Honkura, K. Kuge, Seismic activity triggered by the 1999 Izmit earthquake and its implications for the assessment of future seismic risk, *Geophys. J. Int.*, Vol. 146, pp. F1-F7, 2001.
- Pinar, A., D. Kalafat, Source processes and seismotectonic implications of the 1995 and 1996 Cyprus, Eastern Mediterranean region, earthquakes, *Tectonophysics*, Vol. 301, pp. 217-230, 1999.
- Polat O., Eyidoğan, H., Haessler, H., Cisternas, A. and Philip, H., 2002. Analysis and interpretation of the Aftershock sequence of the August 17, 1999 Izmit (Turkey) earthquake, *Journal of Seismology Special Izmit Issue*, 6, 3, 287-306.
- Polat O., Haessler, H., Cisternas, A., Philip, H., Eyidoğan, H., Aktar, M., Frogneux, M., Comte, D. and Gurbuz, C. 2002, The Izmit (Kocaeli) Turkish earthquake of August 17, 1999:

- Previous seismicity, aftershocks and seismotectonics, *BSSA Special Izmit Issue*, 92,1, 361-375.
- Polat 0., Haessler H., Cistemas A., Eyidoğan H., Aktar M., Gürbüz C., Philip H, Üçer B., Barış S., Conte D., Kuleli S., Karabulut H., Ergin M., Kaypak B., Yörük A. 17 Ağustos 1999 öncesi ve sonrası yapılan aktif sismoloji çalışmalarına göre Doğu Marmaranın depremselliği ve sismotektoniği. Ulusal Jeofizik Toplantısı, 23-25 Kasım 2000, Ankara. P 69-70, (in Turkish).
- Polonia A., M.-H. Cormier, N. Çağatay, G. Bortoluzzi, E. Bonatti, L. Gasperini, N. Gorur, L. Capotondi, C. McHugh, W.B.F. Ryan, Ö. Emre, N. Okay, M. Ligi, B. Tok, A. Blasi, M. Busetti, K.Eris, P.Fabretti, E.J. Fielding, C. Imren, H. Kurt, A. Magagnoli, G. Marozzi, N. Ozer, D. Penitenti, G. Serpi, and K. Sarikavak, 2002, Exploring Submarine Earthquake Geology in the Marmara Sea, EOS Transactions, V.82, Number 21,229-236.
- Propagation in Turkey and Surrounding Regions, Geophysical Research Letters, V.27, N:3, 429-432, February 1, 2000, 1999GL008375, 610.03.
- Rengin Gök, Niyazi Türkelli, Eric Sandvol, Doğan Şeber and Muawia Barazangi. Regional Wave
- Rangin, C., Demirbağ, E., Imren, C., 2001, Marine Seismic Atlas of the Sea of Marmara. 11 A0-size plates and 1 booklet. Special publication by Ifremer Technology Center, Brest, Fransa.
- Rangin, C., *Ecevitoğlu, B. G.*, Pascal, G., Bader, A. G., Saatcilar, R., Gorür, N., 1998c, Deep Structure of the Black Sea Central Ridge (Offshore Turkey) Imaged by Multichannel Seismic Experiment, Third International Turkish Geology Symposium, August 31-September 4, 1998, Ankara, Turkey, Abstracts, p. 259.
- Reflection seismic study across the continental shelf of Baba Burnu promontory of Biga Peninsula northwest Turkey, *Marine Geology*, 176, 75-85.
- Saatcilar, R., Ergintav, S., Demirbağ, E., Inan, S., 1999, Character of active faulting in the North Aegean Sea, Marine Geology, no.160, p.339-353.
- Sami ZÜNBÜL, Salih KARAKISA, Nurcan ÜRETÜRK, Nuriye ALTIN and Meltem TÜRKOĞLU, 2000. Microseismic Studies Along The North Anatolian Fault Zone Between Sakarya And Bolu Provinces (Sabonet). Proceedings of the Third Japan-Turkey Workshop on Earthquake Engineering. İstanbul-Turkey, 2000.
- Sami ZÜNBÜL, Salih KARAKISA, Nurcan ÜRETÜRK, Nuriye ALTIN, Serap Özdemir, Hülya BAYÜLKE, Mustafa DEMİR ve Cemal FENERCİ, 2000. Microearthquake activities and aftershocks studies of the İzmit earthquake of August 17, 1999. 17 Ağustos 1999 İzmit Körfezi Depremi Raporu. T.C. Bayındırlık ve İskan Bakanlığı, Afet İşleri Genel Müdürlüğü, Deprem Araştırma Dairesi Başkanlığı, (Ed.: Ramazan Demirtaş), Ankara, Ocak 2000, 295 s, (in Turkish).
- Sami ZÜNBÜL, Claus MILKEREIT, Salih KARAKISA, Nurcan ÜRETÜRK, Nuriye ALTIN, Meltem TÜRKOĞLU, 2000. Microseismic Studies along the NAFZ between Sakarya and Bolu Provinces (Sabonet): Microearthquake Activities of the region, between İzmit-Bolu of NAFZ proceeding the August 17, 1999 İzmit Earthquake. "Doğal Tehlikeler ve Afet Önleme: Deprem, Heyelan ve Taşkınlar" Kursu (Course on Natural Hazards and Disaster

- Prevention: Earthquakes, Landslides and Floods. June 2000, 19-23, MTA, Ankara-TURKEY.
- Sami ZÜNBÜL, Claus MILKEREIT, Salih KARAKISA, Nurcan ÜRETÜRK, Nuriye ALTIN, Meltem TÜRKOĞLU, 2000. Sabonet, Aftershocks studies of the İzmit earthquake of August 17, 1999 and the Düzce earthquake of November 12, 1999. "Aktif Tektonik Araştırma Grubu Dördüncü Toplantısı, Eskişehir, 16 Kasım, 2000" (in Turkish).
- Sami ZÜNBÜL, Claus MILKEREIT, Salih KARAKISA, Nurcan. ÜRETÜRK, Nuriye ALTIN, Meltem TÜRKOĞLU, 2000. 17 Ağustos, 1999 İzmit Körfezi Depremi Öncesi Kuzey Anadolu Fay Zonu'nun İzmit-Bolu kesiminin mikrodeprem etkinliği. "BADSEM, Batı Anadolu'nun Depremselliği Sempozyumu" 24-27 Mayıs, 2000. İzmir-Türkiye. (in Turkish full paper) pp.59-68.
- Sami ZÜNBÜL, Salih KARAKISA, Nurcan ÜRETÜRK, Nuriye ALTIN, Meltem TÜRKOĞLU, 2000. Aftershocks studies of the the Düzce earthquake of November 12, 1999. (Mw=7.2) SABONET. ''12 Kasım, 1999 Düzce Depremi Raporu''. T.C. Bayındırlık ve İskan Bakanlığı, Afet İşleri Genel Müdürlüğü, Deprem Araştırma Dairesi Başkanlığı, (Ed.: Bülent ÖZMEN ve Günruh BAĞCI), Ankara, Kasım-2000, 224s, (in Turkish).
- Sami ZÜNBÜL, Salih KARAKISA, Nurcan ÜRETÜRK, Nuriye ALTIN, Meltem TÜRKOĞLU, Claus MILKEREIT, Helmuth GROSSER, Michael BAUMBACH, 2001. SABONET, 17 Ağustos 1999, İzmit Depremi Artçıdeprem Çalışmaları. 54. Türkiye Jeoloji Kurultayı, 21-23 Mayıs 2001, MTA, Ankara-TÜRKİYE.
- Sami ZÜNBÜL, Salih KARAKISA, Nurcan ÜRETÜRK, Nuriye ALTIN, Meltem TÜRKOĞLU, Özgür T. ÖZMEN, Claus MILKEREIT, Helmuth GROSSER, Michael BAUMBACH, 2001. SABONET, 17 Ağustos 1999, İzmit Depremi ve 12 Kasım 1999, Düzce Depremi Artçıdeprem Çalışmaları: Günümüze Kadar Olan Etkinlik Durumu. "Türkiye 14. Jeofizik Kurultayı, 8-11 Ekim 2001, MTA, Ankara-TÜRKİYE", (in Turkish).
- Sami ZÜNBÜL, Salih KARAKISA, Nurcan ÜRETÜRK, Nuriye ALTIN, Meltem TÜRKOĞLU, Özgür T. ÖZMEN, Claus MILKEREIT, Helmuth GROSSER, Michael BAUMBACH, 2002. SABONET, 17 Ağustos 1999, İzmit Depremi ve 12 Kasım 1999, Düzce Depremi Artçıdeprem Çalışmaları: Günümüze Kadar Olan Etkinlik Durumu. ''55. Türkiye Jeoloji Kurultayı, 11-15 Mart 2002, MTA, Ankara-TÜRKİYE'', (in Turkish).
- Sandvol E., Seber D., Barazangi M., Türkelli N., Gürbüz, C., Kuleli, S., Karabulut H., Zor, E., Gök, R., Bekler, T., Arpat, E. Eastern Turkey Seismic Experiment. IRIS Newsletter, Vol 2000, No 1, P14-16.
- Sandvol E., K. Dameg, A. Calvert, D. Seber, M. Barazangi, R. Mohamad, R. Gök, N. Türkelli, C. Gürbüz. Tomographic Imaging of Lg and Sn Propagation in the Middle East, Pure and Applied Geophysics, Vol. 158, pp 1121-1163, 2001.
- Sandvol E., K. Dameg, A. Calvert, D. Seber, M. Barazangi, R. Mohamad, R. Gök, N. Türkelli, C. Gürbüz. Tomographic Imaging of Lg and Sn Propagation in the Middle East. AGU, EOS May 9, 2000. P215.
- Sandvol E., Seber D., Barazangi M., Türkelli N., Zor E., Gök K, Bekler T., Kuleli S., Karabulut E., Gürbüz C., Bayraktutan S. The Eastern Turkey Broadband Experiment: Preliminary

- results from the study of a young continent contyinent collision. EOS Transactions, AGU, Vol 81, No 48. November 28, 2000. p1222-1223.
- Saunders, P., Priestley, K. and Taymaz, T. (1998). Variations in the Crustal Structure Beneath Western Turkey. *Geophysical Journal International-Oxford*, 134, 373-389.
- Sayıl N. and İ. Osmanşahin, 2000, Investigation of crust and upper-mantle structure at the Black Sea with group velocity data, *Bull. Seism. Soc. Am.* 90, 4, 870-875.
- Seeber. L., Armbruster, J. G., Özer, N., Aktar, M., Barış, Ş., Okaya, D., Benzion, Y. and Field, The 1999 Earthquake sequence on the North Anatolian Transform at junction between the two main ruptures, The 1999 Izmit and Düzce Earthquakes: Preliminary Results. in: Aykut Bara, Öznur Kozacı, Serdar Akyüz and Erhan Altunel (Eds.), Publ. of Ist. Tech. Univ., Istanbul, Turkey. 209-223, 2000.
- Sorlien, C.C., Seeber, L., Okay, A.İ., Demirbağ, E., Kuşçu, İ., Steckler, M., Cormier, M.-H., 2000, Block rotation and contraction within the pull-apart basins: Marmara Sea, Turkey and Salton Trough, California; abstracts for MARGINS workshop "Rupturing of the Continental Lithosphere in the Gulf of California and the Salton Trough, Puerto Vallarta, Mexico, Oct. 27-29, 2000.
- Specifications and Request for Proposals for Integrated Accelerometer/Data Acquisition Systems for Deployment in a Linear Array in Eastern Turkey To Be Procured as Part of TÜBİTAK/İÇTAG-1578/YMAÜ (Project Titled Establishment of Local Strong Motion Seismic Arrays), 2002.
- Sugai, T., Emre O., Duman, T.Y., Kuşçu, I. and Yoshioka, T., 1999, GSJ-MTA International Cooperative Research on the Anatolian Paleoseismicity: Geological Survey of Japan Interim Report no. EQ/99/3. İnterim Report on Active Fault and Paleoearthquake Research in 1998 Fiscal Year, 263-273, Tsukuba, Japan
- Sugai, T., Toda, S., Emre, Ö., Duman, T.Y., Okumura, K., Awata, Y., Özalp, S., Doğan, A., Haraguchi, T. and Furuhashi, T., 2000, Trenching survey across the 1999 August Izmit Earthquake Rupture NW Turkey, A Prompt Report. XXVII General Assembly of the European Seismological Commission (ESC–2000), Book of Abstracts and Papers, 259-263, Lisbon, Portugal.
- Sugai, T., Toda S., Emre, Ö., Duman T.Y., Okumura, K., Awata, Y., Özalp, S., Doğan, A., Haraguchi, T. and Furuhashi, T., 2000, A Preliminary result of the trenching study across the 1999 August Izmit Earthquake rupture NW Turkey. AGU 2000 Fall Meeting, (Poster), December 15-19, San Francisco, California, USA.
- Sugai, T., Emre O., Duman, T.Y., Kuşçu, I. and Yoshioka, T., 1999, GSJ-MTA International Cooperative Research on the Anatolian Paleoseismicity: Geological Survey of Japan Interim Report no. EQ/99/3. İnterim Report on Active Fault and Paleoearthquake Research in 1998 Fiscal Year, 263-273, Tsukuba, Japan
- Tadakoro, K., M. Ando, K. Nishigami, M. Nakamura, Ş. Barış, S. B. Üçer, A. Ito and Y. Honkura. Monitoring Fault healing at the North Anatolian Fault, American Geophysical Union Winter Meeting, November 1999, USA.

- Tadakoro, K., M. Ando., Ş. Barış., K. Nishigami., A. Nakamura., S. B. Üçer., A. Ito., Y. Honkura and A. M. Işıkara. Monitoring fault healing at The North Anatolian Fault, Turkey. The 1999 İzmit and Düzce Earthquakes: Preliminary Results. in: Aykut Bara, Öznur Kozacı, Serdar Akyüz and Erhan Altunel (Eds.), Publ. of Ist. Tech. Univ., Istanbul, Turkey. 189-199, 2000.
- Tapırdamaz, C., Özalaybey, S., Aktar, M. Kilikya deprem ağında kaydedilen depremlerden elde edilen Ml ve Md arasındaki ilişkinin tartışılması. Aktif tektonik Araştırma Grubu, ikinci toplantısı, sayfa: 1-2. İstanbul Teknik Üniversitesi, İstanbul. 1998.
- Taymaz, T. (2001). Editor, Symposia on Seismotectonics of the North-Western Anatolia-Aegean and Recent Turkish Earthquakes, Scientific Activities 2001, Istanbul Technical University, the Faculty of Mines, May 8, 2001, Istanbul, Turkey, 113 pages, ISBN 975-97518-0-1.
- Tibi, R., Bock, G., Xia, Y., Baumbach, M., Grosser, H., Milkereit, C., Karakisa, S., Zünbül, S., Kind, R., Zschau, J., 2001. Rupture processes of the August 17, Izmit and November 12, 1999 Düzce (Turkey) earthquakes, Geophysical Journal International. (2001) 144, F1-F7.
- *Tur, H., Ecevitoğlu, B. G.*, Pinar, A., 2001e, Shallow seismic and seismological data interpretaion in Gemlik bay: 14<sup>th</sup> Geophysical Congress and Exhibition of Turkey, October 8-11, MTA General Directorate Cultural Center, Ankara, Turkey, Extended Abstracts Book, 230pp., p. 153-156.
- Tsutsumi, H., Toda, S., Emre, Ö., Okuno, M., Özalp, S., Yıldırım, C., Takada, K. and Nakamura, T., 2002, Recurrence of Large Earthquakes on the 1999 İzmit Surface Rupture, North Anatolian Fault, Turkey. American Geophysical Union (AGU) 2002 Fall Meeting, 06-10 December 2002, EOS Transactions, Poster No: S11B-1152, San Francisco, California, USA.
- Türkelli N., Arpat E., Bekler T., Gök, R., Zor E., Kuleli.S., Karabulut, H., Gürbüz, C., Sandvol, E., Seber, D., Barazangi M., Şaroglu F., Herece, E., Bayraktutan S, . The Eastern Turkey PASSCAL seismic experiment The seisnmotectonics of Eastern Anatolia. EOS, Transactions, AGU, Vol 81, No 48. November 28, 2000. p1202.
- Utkucu, M., Ö. Alptekin, and A. Pınar, A detailed source of the Orta (Çankırı) earthquake of June 6, 2000 (Ms=6.1): An intraplate earthquake in central Anatolia, *Journal of Seismology*, 2003 (in press).
- Utkucu, M., A. Pınar, Ö. Alptekin, A detailed slip model for the 1995, October 1, Dinar, Turkey, earthquake (Ms=6.1) determined from inversion of teleseismic P and SH waveforms, *Geophys. J. Int.*, Vol. 151, 184-195, 2002.
- Utkucu, M., Nalbant, S.S., McCloskey, J., Steacy, S., and Alptekin, Ö. (2003). Slip distribution and stress changes associated with the 1999 November, 12, Düzce (Turkey) earthquake (Mw=7.1), Geophys. J. Int. 153, 229-241.
- Üçer, S. B., Ş. Barış, A. M. Işıkara. Doğu Marmara depremlerinin IZINET deprem dinleme ağı ile izlenmesi, Doğu Marmara depremleri ve Jeofizik toplantısı, TMMOB Jeofizik Mühendisleri toplantısı, Kocaeli, (in Turkish).

- Ünay, E., Emre, O., Erkal, T. and Keçer, M., 2001, The Rodent Fauna from the Adapazarı pullapart basin (NW Anatolia): its bearing on the age of the North Anatolian Fault. Geodinamica Acta.
- Woith, H., Zschau, J., Yilmaz, R., Karakisa, S., Zünbül, S., Baumbach, M., Grosser, H., Milkereit, C., Lang, D, H., Rashke, M., Schwarz, J., Welle, W., Michel, G, W., Xia, J., Kauffman, H., Reigber, C., Ünlü, F., Pekdeğer, A., 2000. Multidisciplinary investigations of the German Task Force for Earthquakes related to the İzmit earthquake of August 17, 1999 and the Düzce earthquake of November 12, 1999, ''NATO Advanced Research WORKSHOP, Abstracts, May 14-17, 2000. İstanbul Turkey. pp.10.
- Woith, H., Zschau, J., Yilmaz, R., Karakisa, S., Zünbül, S., Baumbach, M., Grosser, H., Milkereit, C., Lang, D, H., Rashke, M., Schwarz, J., Welle, W., Michel, G, W., Xia, J., Kauffman, H., Reigber, C., Ünlü, F., Pekdeğer, 2000. Multidisciplinary investigations of the German Task Force for Earthquakes related to the İzmit earthquake of August 17, 1999 and the Düzce earthquake of November 12, 1999. "The 1999 İzmit and Düzce Earthquakes: Preliminary results" Ed. by A. Barka et al, 2000. İTÜ-İstanbul-TURKEY,pp.233-245.
- Yalçın. N., Ergintav, S., Aktar. M., Gürbüz, C., Gürkan, O., Eyidoğan, H., Barka, A., Ayhan, E., Lenk, O., Reilienger, R., Toksöz, N., 1999. Seismic Hazard Assesment in the Marmara Sea region, İUGG99, 18-30 July, Birmingham, England.
- Yalçıner, A.C., Altinok, Y. and Synolakis, C., 2000, Tsunami waves in İzmit Bay, Earthquake Spectra, The Professional Journal of the Earthquake Research Institute, Vol.16, 55-62
- Yalçıner, A.C., Alpar, B., Altinok, Y., Özbay, I., and Imamura, F., 2002, Tsunamis in the Sea of Marmara, Historical documents for the past, models for the future, Marine Geology 190 (2002) 445-463.
- Yalçınkaya, E. and Alptekin, Ö. (2003). Relationships among source parameters of aftershocks of the October 1, 1995 Dinar (Turkey) earthquake, *Journal of the Balkan Geophysical Society*, (in press).
- Yılmaz, R. ve Demirtaş, R. Türkiye'nin sismotektoniğine genel bir bakış; son on yılda olmuş hasar yapıcı depremlerin gelecek deprem potansiyelleri açısından önemi. Marmara'da deprem ve jeofizik toplantısı, 28 Haziran 2000, Polat Renaissance Hotel, İstanbul, <a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/j.com/nc/47/2007/j.co
- Yılmaz, R. and Demirtaş, R. 1999. The August 17, 1999 İzmit Bay earthquake, NW Turkey. Earthquake hazard and risk in the Eastern Mediterranean, Nicosia, Northern Cyprus.
- Yılmaz, R. and Demirtaş, R. 1999. The August 17, 1999 İzmit Bay earthquake, NW Turkey. Earthquake hazard and risk in the Eastern Mediterranean, 7, 18-22 October 1999, Nicosia, Northern Cyprus.
- Yoshioka, Y., Okumura, K., Kuscu,I. and Emre, O., 2000, Recent surface faulting of the North Anatolian fault along the 1943 Ladik earthquake ruptures, Bull. Geol. Sur. Japan, vol. 51 (1), 29-35

Yoshioka, Y., Okumura, K., Kuscu,I. and Emre, O., 2000, Recent surface faulting of the North Anatolian fault along the 1943 Ladik earthquake ruptures, Bull. Geol. Sur. Japan, vol. 51 (1), 29-35

## b. PROCEEDINGS

- Altinok, Y., 1999, Tsunamis along the coasts of the Black Sea, 2<sup>nd</sup> Balkan Geophysical Congress and Exhibition, in the Book of Abstracts, July 5-9, 1999, Istanbul, 46-47
- Yalciner, A.C., Synolakis, C.E., Borrero, J., Altinok, Y., Watts, P., Imamura, F., Kuran, U., Ersoy, S., Kanoglu, U. and Tinti, S., 1999, Tsunami generation in İzmit Bay by the İzmit Earthquake, Proceedings ITU-IAHS International Conference on the Kocaeli Eartquake 17 August 1999, İstanbul.
- Altinok, Y., Papadopoulos, G., Yalçıner, A.C., Ersoy, Ş. and Kuran, U., 2000, Tsunami prone characteristics of the Aegean Sea and 1956 southern Aegean Tsunami, The 5th Course on Coastal Engineering, (Ed). Y.Yüksel, İstanbul 2000, Sponsored by Tubitak, 141-146.
- Minoura, K., Imamura, F., Yalçıner, A.C., Takahashi, T., Papadopoulos, G., Kuran U., Altinok, Y., Ersoy, Ş. and Alpar, B., 2000, The traces related along the coasts of Aegean and sea bottom in the Marmara Sea, , The 5th Course on Coastal Engineering, (Ed). Y.Yüksel, İstanbul 2000, Sponsored by Tubitak, 147-153.
- Altinok, Y., Alpar, B. and Yaltırak, C., 2001, Tsunami of Şarköy-Mürefte 1912 Earthquake, Turkey, NATO Advanced Research Workshop Underwater Ground Failures on Tsunami Generation, Modelling, Risk and Mitigation, May 23-26, 2001, İstanbul, 203-206.
- Yalçıner, A.C., Alpar, B., Özbay, İ., Altinok, Y., Imamura, F., 2001, Tsunami generation and coastal amplification in the Sea of Marmara, Nato Advanced Research Workshop" Underwater Ground Failures on Tsunami Generation, Modeling, Risk and Mitigation" May 23-26, 2001, İstanbul, 138-146
- Yalçıner, A.C., Synolakis, C.E., Alpar, B., Borrero, J.C., Altinok, Y., Imamura, F., Tinti, S., Ersoy, Ş., Kuran, U., Pamukçu, S. and Kanoğlu, U., 2001, Field surveys and modeling of the 1999 İzmit tsunami, Proceeding of the International Tsunami Symposium 2001, Seattle, Washington August 7-10, 2001, 557-563.
- Altinok, Y., Ersoy, Ş., Yalçıner, A.C., Alpar, B. and Kuran, U., 2001, Historical tsunamis in the Sea of Marmara, Proceeding of the International Tsunami Symposium 2001, Seattle, Washington August 7-10, 2001, 527-534.
- Altinok, Y., 2000, Seismic Sea waves in the Sea of Marmara, Tsunami, TMMOB The Champer of Geophysical Engineers of Türkiye, Earthquake in the Marmara and Geophysics Meeting, 28 June 2000, İstanbul, 39-44(in Turkish).
- Altinok, Y., Yalçıner, A.C., Alpar, B. ve Ersoy, Ş., 2000, Tsunamis in the Sea of Marmarain the light of historical data,3<sup>rd</sup> National Coastal Engineering Symposium, 3-7 Oct. 2000, Çanakkale,33-43 (in Turkish).

- Ersoy, Ş., Altinok, Y. ve Yalçıner, A.C., 2000, General view of the northern Anatolia's neotectonic structures and seismicity, 3<sup>rd</sup> National Coastal Engineering Symposium, 3-7 Oct. 2000, Çanakkale, 115-128(in Turkish).
- Alpar, B., Yaltırak, C., Altinok, Y., Adatepe, F. ve Demirel, S., 2001, Fault systems in the southern Marmara and Balıkesir region according to geophysical methods, and earthquakes of the northwest Anatolia (Karesi) region, TMMOB The Chamber of Geophysical Engineers of Türkiye, February 2001, 14-19, Balıkesir(in Turkish).
- Yaltırak, C., Alpar, B. ve Altinok, Y., 2002, Mürefte-Şarköy Eartquake: slip, rupture length, size and character of the Ganos Fault during the 9 August 1912 Earthquake and historical earthquakes in the region, Active Tectonic Research Group 6 th Meeting (ATAG-6), MTA Genel Müdürlüğü, 21-22 Nov.2002, Ankara (in Turkish).
- Gündoğdu, O., N. Ozer, M. Baki, 1999, The Adana-Ceyhan Earthquakes of June 27, 1998, International Workshop on Recent Earthquakes and Disaster Prevention Management, 10-12 Mart, 1999, Rapor No: METU/DMC 99-02, p.69-76, Ağustos, Ankara.
- Gündoğdu, O., Akkargan, Ş., Hisarlı, M., Özçep, F., Orbay, N., Sayın, N., Özçep, T., Altinok, Y., 2000, Multi-Disciplinary Geophysical Results on the Marmara Sea and Surroundings, Marmara Denizi 2000 Symposium, Abstract Book, pp. 238-247, Turkey (in Turkish).
- Sayın, N., Gündoğdu, O., Özçep, F., Hisarli, M., 2002, Earthquake Hazard In Istanbul, International Conference Earth Sciences and Electronics, pp. 87-93, October 2002, Istanbul University, Faculty of Engineering, Istanbul, Turkey
- Gündoğdu, O., Özer, N.,Baki, M., Akkargan, Ş, 1999, What happened in Adana-Ceyhan (1998) Earthquake?, 11. Mühendislik Haftası Yerbilimleri Sempozyumu, 20-30 Ekim 1999, Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi, Isparta, Turkey. (in Turkish).
- Özçep, F., Özer, N., Akkargan, Ş., Özçep, T., 2001, Earthquakes from mythology to modern science: A Geophysical Approach, Birlik Haberleri, TMMOB Publications, Year:28, Number: 2001/2, pp. 28-34(in Turkish).
- Karabulut, S., Osmanşahin, İ., 2002, Determination of Interstation Response Function for Structural Analysis with Seismic Wave, The 2<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Earth Sciences and Electronics pp:297-310, October 24-25,2002, Istanbul University, Avcilar-Istanbul-Turkey.
- Pınar, A., S. Över, D. Kalafat, A. M. Işıkara, A. Barka, Tectonics acting to the west of Cyprus, Eastern Mediterranean, Editor: H. Gökçekuş, *Proceedings of the International Conference on the Earthquake Hazard and Risk in the Mediterranean Region,* EHRMR'99, Vol. 1 and 2 Educational Foundation of Near East University, Near East University, P.O. Box: 670 Lefkoşa, Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus, 1085p, pp. 145-156, 2000.
- Pınar, A., Z. Öğütçü, M. Yılmazer, The November 15, 2000 Van, Eastern Turkey, Earthquake: Intermediate depth versus multiple event model, Editors: O. N. Uçan, A. M. Albora, S. Arık, The 2nd International Conference on Earth Sciences and Electronics (ICESE), pp 229-236, 2002.

- Yalçınkaya, E., Alptekin, Ö. (1999). A preliminary study of site effects in Gölcük-İzmit earthquake of 17 August 1999 (Mw=7.4) in Turkey, *The 1999 İzmit and Düzce Earthquakes: priliminary results*, ISBN 975-561-182-7, p.277-281.
- Yalçınkaya, E., Alptekin, Ö. (2000). Effects of soil conditions to ground motion and damage distribution at 27 June 1998 Adana-Ceyhan earthquake, 8<sup>th</sup> Turkish Congress an Soil Mechanism and Foundation Engineering, 26-27 October, Istanbul Technical University, Istanbul, p.311-320 (in Turkish with English abstract).

## c. ABSTRACTS

- Akkargan, Ş., Gündoğdu, O., Alpar, B., 2000, Preliminary Results of High-Resolution Marine Seismic Data From Izmit Bay After The Earhtquake (17 August 1999), EGS XXV General Assembly, Nice, France.
- Alpar, B., Akkargan, Ş., Gündoğdu, O., Doğan, E., 2000, Shallow Marine Seismic Studies After The Marmara Earthquake (August 17th, 1999), SEG/EAGE/RSG Bucharest 2000 International Geophysical Conference & Exposition, 10-14 April, 2000, Bucharest, Romania Extended Abstract Book.
- Altinok, Y., Tinti, S., Alpar, B., Ersoy, Ş., Yalçıner, A.C., Bortolucci, E. and Armigliato, A., 2000, How did the Kocaeli Earthquake generate tsunami in the İzmit Bay; a tectonic model from coastal observations and seismic data, European Geophysical Society 25th General Assembly, 25-29 April 2000, Nice, France.
- Ben-Zion Y., Okaya D., Peng Z., Michael A. J., Seeber L., Armbruster J.G., Ozer N., Baris Ş., Aktar M., 2000, High Resolution Imaging of the Geometry and Seismic Properties of the Karadere-Düzce Branch of the North Anatolian Fault at Depth, AGU Fall Meeting, p.F1172-F1173.
- Ben-Zion Y, Okaya D., Peng Z., Michael A.J., Seeber L., Armbruster J.G., Ozer N., Barış Ş., Aktar M., 2000, High resolution 4D properties of the Karadere-Duzce branch of the North Anatolian Fault from waveform inversion of seismic fault zone waves, in abstracts of NATO Research Seminar, May 2000, İstanbul, p.46.
- Bölükbaşı, P., M. Utkucu, A. Pınar, Ö. Alptekin, 2002, Teleseismic source modelling of the November 24, 1976, Çaldıran, Eastern Anatolia, earthquake (Mw=7.3), *The tectonics of Eastern Turkey and the Northern Arabian plate*, p. 38, Erzurum, 23-25 September, 2002.
- Brumbaugh, D. S., Pinar, A., 2001, Preliminary results of study of the mechanism of the December 26, 1939 Erzincan earthquake, *EOS Trans.*, 82, F937, San Francisco, 10-14 December, 2001.
- C. M. McHugh, A. Polonia, M. N. Çagatay, M. H. Cormier, L. Seeber, W. B. Ryan, L. Gasperini, M. Ligi, E. Bonatti, G. Bortoluzzi, L. Capotondi, A. Blasi, P. Fabretti, G. Marozzi, A. Magagnoli, D. Panitenti, M. Busetti, N. Görür, O. Emre, N. Okay, K. Sarikavak, H. Kurt, C. Imren, K. Eris, B.Tok, N. Ozer, 2001, The Feasibilty of Submarine Paleoseismology; The North Anatolian Fault Beneath the Marmara Sea (Turkey) as a Natural Laboratory, AGU Fall Meeting, 10-14 December 2001, San Francisco, Session S52C-0653.

- Çağlak, F., Karabulut, S., Özçep, F., Alpaslan, N., Makaroğlu, Ö., Özçep, T., 2003, Seismological Studies in Turkey, Mühendislik Bilimleri Genç Araştırmacılar I. Kongresi, Bildiri Özetleri Kitabı, Sayfa: 91, 17-20 Şubat 2003, İstanbul (**in Turkish**).
- Çemen, İ., A. Pınar, E. Gökten, B. Varol, C. Erkmen, 1999, Geometry of surface ruptures associated with the August 17, 1999, Izmit and November 12, 1999 Düzce earthquakes: Implications for dynamics of fracturing along the North Anatolian fault zone, Northwestern Turkey. *EOS Trans.*, 81, F817, *AGU Fall Meeting*, San Francisco, California, December 15-19, 1999.
- Ersoy, Ş., Altinok, Y., Turgut, M., Yalçıner, A.C. ve Kuran, U., 2001, The seismicity of Gökova(Kerme) Gulf and environs due to general view of the geological structures. Geotechnic-III, Earthquake and Geotechnic Symposium İzmir and Environs, 12-14 Oct. 2001, İzmir (in Turkish).
- Glavcheva, R., D. Kalafat, A. Pınar, 1999, An updated Imax observed map and an attempt on the typical effects systematization for the Black Sea region, *Second Balkan Geophysical Congress and Exibition*, p. 60, December 15-19, 1999.
- Gündoğdu, O., Özer, N., Akkargan, Ş., et al.., 1999, Geophysical Evaluation of 27 Haziran 1998 Adana-Ceyhan Earthquake, TMMOB Adana İnşaat Müh. Odası Kent Kurultayı, 11-13 Şubat 1999, Turkey(**in Turkish**).
- Gündoğdu, O., Ozer, N., Baki, M., Akkargan, Ş, 1999, What happened in Adana-Ceyhan (1998) Earthquake?, 11. Mühendislik Haftası Yerbilimleri Sempozyumu, 20-30 Ekim 1999, Süleyman Demirel Üniversitesi, Isparta, Turkey (**in Turkish**).
- Gündoğdu, O., Özer, N., Kuran, U., Kolçak, D, 2000, Seismicity of Bursa and surrounding area and the precautions for earthquake hazard, TMMOB. Jeofizik Müh. Odası, Güney Marmara Depremleri Jeofizik Toplantısı, 22. Eylül 2000, Bursa (in Turkish).
- Gundogdu, O., Altinok, Y., Akkargan, S., Sayin, N., Ozcep, T., Ozcep, F., Hisarli, M., Ozer, N., 2000, Do We Know Where The Next Earthquake May Occur Along The North Anatolian Fault Zone? EGS XXV General Assembly, Nice, France.
- Kalafat, D., A. Pınar, N. Özel, G. Horasan, A. M. Işıkara, L. Gülen, 1999, The focal mechanism of the 17 Auust 1999 Izmit (Kocaeli) earthquake (Ms=7.8), Turkey, *EOS Trans.*, 80, F671, *AGU Fall Meeting*, San Francisco, California, December 15-19, 1999.
- Kanbur, Z. and Alptekin, Ö. (2002) Imaging the fault geometry from the multi-channel seismic reflection data in the Marmara sea, Tekirdağ basin, AGU 2002 Spring Meeting, Washington, paper S51A-10.
- Karabulut, S., Özçep, F., Alpaslan, N., Makaroğlu, Ö.,Çağlak, F., Özçep, T., 2003, From Mytology to Modern Science: Earthquakes, Mühendislik Bilimleri Genç Araştırmacılar I. Kongresi, Bildiri Özetleri Kitabı, Sayfa: 83, 17-20 Şubat 2003, İstanbul (**in Turkish**).
- Koral, H., A. Pınar, 2001, The Dodurga (Orta-Çankırı) earthquake (June 6, 2000; Mw=6.1), Central Turkey: complex mechanism of extension in escape tectonics, *Fourth International Turkish Geology Symposium*, p. 166, Çukurova University, Adana, 24-28 September, 2001.

- Osmanşahin, İ.,2000, Earthquake risk in Turkey, *Assembly of Eastern Marmara Earthquake and Geophysics*, the Chamber of Geophysical Engineers, Izmit/Turkey (**in Turkish**).
- Över, S., A. Pınar, S. Özden, D. Kalafat, 2001, The parameters of two minor fault segments in the source region of the October 1st, 1995 Dinar earthquake (Mw=6.2): Implications for seismotectonics and foreshock-mainshock interaction, *Fourth International Turkish Geology Symposium*, Çukurova University, Adana, 24-28 September, 2001.
- Özçep,T., Özçep,F., Gündoğdu,G., Fırat, M., 2001, Disaster Management: A Geophysical Approach, 14<sup>th</sup> Geophysical Congress of Turkey, Ankara (in Turkish).
- Özçep, F, Özer, N, Akkargan, Ş. Özçep, T., 2001, Seismological Works in Turkey, Türkiye 1. Bilim ve Teknoloji Tarihi Kongresi, Bildiri Özetleri, Sayfa: 21, Istanbul. (in Turkish).
- Özçep, T., Özçep, F., Gündoğdu, O., Fırat, M., 2002, Disaster Management, Geophysical Parameters and Some Consequences of the 17 August 1999 Golcuk Earthquakes, 27<sup>th</sup> General Assembly of European Geophysical Society, Nice, France.
- Özçep, F., Karabulut, S., Alpaslan, N., Ceyhan, U., Gündoğdu, O., 2003, Principles of Microzonation for Earthquake Hazard Minimization in City and Regional Planing, Kocaeli 2003 Deprem Sempozyumu, Bildiri Özetleri Kitabı, Sayfa: 134, Kocaeli Üniversitesi, 12-14 Mart 2003, Kocaeli (in Turkish).
- Özel, N., D. Kalafat, A. Pınar, G. Horasan, A. M. Işıkara, L. Gülen, 1999, Aftershock distribution of the August 17, 1999 Izmit (Kocaeli) earthquake (Mw=7.4) determined by MARNET in Marmara region, Turkey, *EOS Trans.*, 80, F662, *AGU Fall Meeting*, San Francisco, California, December 15-19, 1999.
- Özer, N., Özçep, F., 2001, Historical Development of Ideas and Scientific Institutions concerned with Earthquakes in Turkey and Adjoining Areas, 14<sup>th</sup> Geophysical Congress of Turkey, Ankara. (in Turkish)
- Özer, N., D. Kolçak, R. Çakır, S.S. Alexander, E. Yiğitbaş, A. Elmas, 1999, Investigation of the Active Fault System Directed on NE-SW at the Northern Part of NAFZ-Adapazarı and Its Elongation into the Black Sea, IUGG99 18-30 July 1999, Birmingham, Abstracts Week A, s.162.
- Özer, N., O. Gündoğdu, 1999, Observation of the Adana-Ceyhan Earthquake Jun 27, 1998, IUGG99 18-30 July 1999, Birmingham, Abstract Week A, s.162.
- Özer, N., M. Hisarli, D. Kolcak, Z. Duzgit, B. Tok, M. Tankut, 2001, Seismicity of the Marmara region and It's Indications Concerning the Other Geophysical and Geological Findings, AGU Fall Meeting, 10-14 December 2001, San Francisco, Session S52E-0685.
- Özer N., D. Kolçak, O. Gündoğdu, Y. Altinok, R. Çakır and S.S. Alexander, 1999, Estimation of Potential Seismic Risk Areas by GIS and Its Role in City Planning-A Case Study, IUGG99 18-30 July 1999, Birmingham, Abstract Week B, p.B.87.
- Özer, N. and Altinok, Y., 2002, February 3, 2002 (M<sub>W</sub> =6.5) Afyon (Çay-Eber)Earthquake, West Central Anatolia, Turkey, 50th Anniversary of the European Seismological Commission(ESC) XXVIII General Assembly, 1-6 Sept. 2002, Genova, Italy.

- Özer, N., Altinok, Y. and Kolçak, D., 2002, Is Afyon (Cay-Eber) Earthquake (February 2002) triggered by Sultandağı-Akşehir Earthquake (December 2000), Turkey? IX. International Symposium on Natural and Human-Made Hazards, Hazards 2002, Oct 3-6, 2002, Antalya, Turkey.
- Özer, N., 2001, GIS-based Estimation of Potential Seismic Risk Areas in Adapazarı-Bolu Region and Its Contribution to the City Planning A Pilot Study, Abstracts book of NATO Advanced Research Workshop "GIS for Emergency Preparedness and Health Risk Reduction", p.48-49, 22-25 April 2001, Budapest.
- Piatenesi, A., Tinti, S., Armigliato, A., Bortolucci, E., Altinok, Y. and Yalçıner, A.C., 2000, Finite-element numerical modeling of the tsunami induced by the August 17, 1999 İzmit (Turkey) Earthquake, XXVII General Assembly of the European Seismological Commission, Sept 2000, Lizbon, Portugal.
- Pınar, A., Z. Öğütçü, M. Yılmazer, 2002, The November 15, 2000 Van, Eastern Turkey, Earthquake: Intermediate depth versus multiple event model, Editors: O. N. Uçan, A. M. Albora, S. Arık, The 2nd International Conference on Earth Sciences and Electronics (ICESE), pp 229-236, 2002.
- Pınar, A., Y. Honkura, and K. Kuge, 2000, Seismic activity triggered by the 1999 Izmit earthquake and its implications for the assessment of future seismic risk, *EOS Trans.*, 81, F837, *AGU Fall Meeting*, San Francisco, California, December 15-19, 2000.
- Pınar, A., D. Kalafat, G. Horasan, N. Özel, A. M. Işıkara, L. Gülen, 1999, Rupture process of the August 17, 1999 Izmit (Kocaeli) earthquake, *EOS Trans.*, 80, F648, *AGU Fall Meeting*, San Francisco, California, *and Exibition*, p. 60, Istanbul, July 5-9, 1999.
- Pınar A., N. Özel, D. Kalafat, G. Horasan, G. Öz, Z. Öğütçü, M. Kara, S. Püskülcü, M. Suvarıklı, K. Kılıç, R. Gök, G. Örgülü, M. Yılmazer, N. Kafadar, A. Güngör, Ş. İnce, E. Kasnak, K. Kekovalı, E. Örgün, 1999, Earthquake data server of the seismological laboratory in KOERI, Second Balkan Geophysical Congress Istanbul, July 5-9, 1999.
- Pınar, A., Z. Öğütçü, M. Yılmazer, 2002, The November 15, 2000 Van, Eastern Turkey, Earthquake: Intermediate depth versus multiple event, *The tectonics of Eastern Turkey and the Northern Arabian plate*, p. 45, Erzurum, 23-25 September, 2002.
- Pınar, A., Y. Honkura, K. Kuge, 2001, Moment tensor inversion of recent small to moderate sized earthquakes: Implications for seismic hazard and tectonics acting beneath the Sea of Marmara, *EOS Trans.*, 82, F936, San Francisco, 10-14 December, 2001.
- Purcaru, G., A. Pınar, A. M. Işıkara, 1999, The large Izmit earthquake of August 17, 1999: source proces, asperity identification from small seismicity useful precursor for forecasting the rupture zone of a future earthquake, and seismic gaps, *EOS Trans.*, 80, F670, *AGU Fall Meeting*, San Francisco, California, December 15-19, 1999.
- Sayıl, N. ve İ. Osmanşahin, 2003, Investigation of seismicity in the eastern Anatolia, *Earthquake Symposium*, March 12-14, 2003, Kocaeli Univ., Izmit/Turkey. (in Turkish)
- Seeber L., Armbruster J.G., Ozer N., Ben-Zion Y., Okaya D., Peng Z., Barış Ş., Aktar M., 2000, Seismogenic faulting at the juncture of the two Mw7+ 1999 ruptures of the North Anatolian transform in northwestern Turkey, AGU Fall Meeting, p.F836.

- Seeber L., Armbruster J.G., Ozer N., Barış Ş., Aktar M., Okaya D., Ben-Zion Y., 2000, The 1999 Earthquake Sequence along the North Anatolia Transform at the juncture between the two main ruptures, in abstracts of NATO Research Seminar, May 2000, İstanbul, p.45.
- Tinti, S., Yalçıner, A.C., Altinok, Y., Bortolucci, E. and Armagliato, A., 2000, Numerical simulations of the tsunami induced by the August 17, 1999 İzmit(Turkey) earthquake, European Geophysical Society 25<sup>th</sup> General Assembly, Nice, France.
- Utkucu, M., A. Pınar, Ö. Alptekin, 2002, A finite-fault rupture model of the May 22, 1971, Bingöl, Eastern Anatolia, earthquake (Mw=6.7) obtained from the inversion of the teleseismic P waveforms, *The tectonics of Eastern Turkey and the Northern Arabian plate*, p. 47, Erzurum, 23-25 September, 2002.
- Utkucu, M., Pınar, A., Alptekin, Ö., 2001, Finite-source modelling of the June 27, 1998, Adana, Turkey earthquake (M<sub>W</sub>= 6.4) from broadband teleseismic P and SH waveforms, *EOS Trans*, 82, F937, San Francisco, 10-14 December, 2001.
- Utkucu, M., A. Pınar, Ö. Alptekin, 2001, Source characteristics of an intraplate earthquake in the Anatolian plate: the Orta earthquake of June 6, 2000, *Fourth International Turkish Geology Symposium*, p. 176, Çukurova University, Adana, 24-28 September, 2001.
- Utkucu, M., A. Pınar, Ö. Alptekin, 2001, Expanding horizons in mitigating Earthquake hazard: Global development of real-time seismology and its necessity for Turkey, , *Fourth International Turkish Geology Symposium*, p. 176, Çukurova University, Adana, 24-28 September, 2001.
- Utkucu, M., A. Pınar, Ö. Alptekin, 2000, A finite-fault rupture model for the November 12, 1999 Düzce, Turkey, earthquake (Mw=7.1) determined from the inversion of broadband teleseismic P waveforms, *EOS Trans.*, 81, F817, *AGU Fall Meeting*, San Francisco, California, December 15-19, 2000.
- Yalçıner, A.C., Alpar, B., Altinok, Y.and Imamura, F., 2001, Models on tsunami generation and propagation; case studies in Turkey, Workshop Coastal and Tsunami Early Warning Systems, CATEWS, Lagos, 1-3 November 2001, Portugal.
- Yalçınkaya, E., Alptekin, Ö.,2000, To what extent we can approach the actual site effect, *AGU* 2000, Fall Meeting, San Francisco, Eos, Transactions, AGU Vol. 81, No 48, p. F821.
- Yalçınkaya, E., Alptekin, Ö., 2001, Soil Amplification and Its Relationship With Damage Properties at 27 June 1998 Adana-Ceyhan Earthquake, *Tenth International Conference on Soil Dynamics and Earthquake Engineering (SDEE 2001)*, 7-11 October 2001, Volume of Extended Abstracts, s.230, Philadelphia, USA.

## d. POPULAR ARTICLES

- Akkargan, Ş. Özçep, F. and Gündogdu, 2000, The History of the Magnitude of the Earthquakes and Izmit Earthquake, Newspaper "Cumhuriyet", Supplement Science and Technical, No: 680, pp.20-21 (in Turkish).
- Altinok, Y., 1999, Tsunami occurred in İzmit Bay, and caused to casualties, "Cumhuriyet", Supplement Science and Technical, 13 November 1999, 660, 14-15, Istanbul (in Turkish).

- Altinok, Y., 2000, Did tsunami occur or not in İzmit Bay, "Cumhuriyet", Supplement Science and Technical, 19 February 2000, 674, 20-21, Istanbul (in Turkish).
- Gündoğdu, O., Özer, N., Akkargan, Ş., et al., 1999, Haziran 1998 Adana Ceyhan Earthquke Field Observations, Adana Müteahhitler Birliği Dergisi, Temmuz 1999, sayı 22, Adana, Turkey( in Turkish).
- Özçep, F. ve Akkargan, Ş., 2000, Earth's Interior and Geophysics: Historical Introduction, Newspaper "Cumhuriyet", Supplement Science and Technical, 5 August 2000, No: 698(in Turkish).
- Özçep, F. Akkargan, Ş. ve Özçep, T., 2000, Seismological Studies in Ottoman Impire: a History of Science Wiev, Jeofizik Bülteni, (Bulletin of Geophysical News and Communications of Geophysical Engineers of Turkey), No: 37, 86-90(in Turkish).
- Özçep, F. ve Akkargan, Ş., 2000, Resonance Event and Earthquakes, Jeofizik Bülteni (Bulletin of Geophysical News and Communications of Geophysical Engineers of Turkey), No: 37, 95-96(in Turkish).
- Özçep, F., Özer, N., Akkargan, Ş., Özçep, T., 2001, Earthquakes from mythology to modern science: A Geophysical Approach, Birlik Haberleri, TMMOB Publications, Year:28, Number: 2001/2, pp. 28-34(in Turkish).
- Özçep, F., 2002, Place of K.Ergin in the History of Science, Newspaper "Cumhuriyet", Supplement Science and Technical, No: 823, pp:12-13(in Turkish).

## e. PHD THESIS

- Kanbur, Z. (2002). Interpretation of seismic reflection data from the Tekirdağ basin of Marmara Sea using pre-stack migration, *Ph.D. Thesis*, Istanbul University, Inst. of Natural Science, 102 p. (in Turkish with English abstract), Advisor: Prof. Ömer Alptekin.
- Şahin, Ş. (2002). A study of S-wave propagation in the east Mediterranean and south west Anatolian regions, *Ph.D. Thesis*, Istanbul University, Inst. of Natural Science, 129 p. (in Turkish with English abstract), Advisor: Prof. Ömer Alptekin.
- Utkucu, M. (2002). Investigation of rupture processes in Anatolian earthquakes with finite-fault models, Ph.D. Thesis, Istanbul University, Inst. of Natural Science, 138 p. (in Turkish with English abstract), Advisor: Prof. Ömer Alptekin.
- Yalçınkaya, E. (2002). Effect of soil conditions to earthquake ground motion: 1 October 1995 Dinar and 27 June 1998 Adana-Ceyhan earthquakes case studies, *Ph.D. Thesis*, Istanbul University, Inst. of Natural Science, 98 p. (in Turkish with English abstract), Advisor: Prof. Ömer Alptekin.





# TURKISH NATIONAL UNION of GEODESY and GEOPHYSICS

## NATIONAL REPORT

OF

VOLCANOLOGY AND CHEMISTRY OF THE EARTH'S
INTERIOR COMMISSION
OF TURKEY
FOR
1999 - 2003

to be presented at the
XXIII. GENERAL ASSEMBLY

of the
INTERNATIONAL UNION of GEODESY and GEOPHYSICS

JUNE 30 - JULY 11, 2003

VOLCANOLOGY AND CHEMISTRY OF THE EARTH'S INTERIOR COMMISSION OF TURKEY

(www.mta.gov.tr)

## **CONTENTS**

<u>TOPIC</u>		<b>PAGES</b>
1.	INTRODUCTION	3
2.	ACTIVITIES	3
3.	PUBLICATIONS	4

## 1. INTRODUCTION

The Turkish National Commission for Volcanology and Chemistry of the Earth's Interior (TAVCEI) had coordinated in the 1999-2002 period the scientific studies on volcanic and plutonic rocks in Turkey. The commission is mainly supported by the General Directorate of Mineral Research and Exploration (MTA) and scientists from the Geology Departments of the leading universities such as İstanbul Univ., İstanbul Technical Univ., Black Sea Univ., Selçuk Univ., Middle East Technical Univ., Hacettepe Univ., 9 Eylül Univ., Çukurova Univ. etc.

The main goal of the commission is the coordinate the studies and realize a database on the geochemical analyses, geochronological age data on volcanic rocks and systematically collect the published documents on related topics. A web-page (http://www.mta.gov.tr/tuvak/tuvak.htm) is constructed to make these data available for the international community.

## 2. ACTIVITIES

- 1 / 2.500.000 scaled maps on the Tertiary and Quaternary volcanic rocks in Turkey has been prepared and will be published soon by MTA.
- The geochemical analyses of igneous and metamorphic rocks has been systematically collected and saved in computer media.
- Special session on volcanology and geochemistry has been encouraged and supported within National and International Scientific Meetings.
- All published papers on the related topics have been collected. An online bibliography will be published.
- The membership of various committees and commissions of (TAVCEI) has been renewed.
- Working groups on the volcanic rocks in Central Anatolia, East Anatolia (Erzurum-Kars) and Central Western Anatolia (Afyon-Isparta) has been coordinated.
- The announcements of the International Meetings on Volcanology and Geochemistry has been distributed to the national institutions.
- The committees and Working Groups of the Commission are re-organized.
- A summer school for graduate students on Volcanic Landforms and Volcanology (by Prof. Dr. R.A. Cas (Victoria, Australia) and Igneous Petrology (by Turkish lecturers) has been organised. A textbook on the second activity (with 26 contributions) on different aspect of igneous petrology has been printed.

#### 3. PUBLICATIONS

- **Adiyaman, O. and Chorowicz, J., 2002;** Late Cenozoic tectonics and volcanism in the northwestern corner of the Arabian plate: a consequence of the strike-slip Dead Sea fault zone and the lateral escape of Anatolia, Journal Volcanology and Geothermal Research **117:** 3-4, 327-345
- Adiyaman, O., Chorowicz, J., Arnaud, O.N., Gundogdu, M.N., Gourgaud, A., 2001; Late Cenozoic tectonics and volcanism along the North Anatolian Fault: new structural and geochemical data,
- **Akay, E. and Erdogan, B. 2001;** Formation of Subaqueous Felsic Domes and Accompanying Pyroclastic Deposits on the Foça Peninsula (Izmir, Turkey). International Geology Review **7:** 661
- Aldanmaz, E., Pearce. J. A., Thirlwall, and J. G. Mitchell, M. F. 2000; Petrogenetic evolution of late Cenozoic, post-collision volcanism in western Anatolia, Turkey. Journal Volcanology and Geothermal Research 102: 1-2, 67-95
- **Aldanmaz, E.,2002;** Mantle Source Characteristics of Alkali Basalts and Basanites in an Extensional Intracontinental Plate Setting, Western Anatolia, Turkey: Implications for Multi-stage Melting. International Geology Review **5:** 440-457.
- **Alici, P., Temel, A. and Gourgaud A., 2002;** Pb-Nd-Sr isotope and trace element geochemistry of Quaternary extension-related alkaline volcanism: a case study of Kula region (western Anatolia, Turkey). Journal Volcanology and Geothermal Research **115:** 3-4, 487-510
- Alıcı, P., Temel, A., Gourgaud, A., Vidal, P. and Gündogdu, Mç N, 2001; Quaternary Tholeiitic to Alkaline Volcanism in the Karasu Valley, Dead Sea Rift Zone, Southeast Turkey: Sr-Nd-Pb-O Isotopic and Trace-Element Approaches to Crust-Mantle Interaction. International Geology Review 2: 120-138
- **Alpaslan, M. and Temel, A. 2000;** Petrographic and Geochemical Evidence for Magma Mixing and Crustal Contamination in the Post-Collisional Calc-Alkaline Yozgat Volcanics, Central Anatolia, Turkey. International Geology Review **9:** 850-
- **Alpaslan, M., 2000**; Pazarcık volkanitinin (Yıldızeli-Sivas) mineralojik-petrografik ve jeokimyasal özellikleri: Geological bulletin of Turkey **43**: 2, 49-60.
- **Altunkaynak, Ş. and Yilmaz, Y., 1999;** The Kozak Pluton and its emplacement, Geological Journal **34:** 3, 257-274
- Arger, J., Mitchell, J. & Westaway, R.W.,2000; Neogene and Quaternary volcanism of southeastern Turkey. In Tectonics and Magmatism in Turkey and Surrounding Area. Bozkurt E., Winchester J.A. ve Piper J.D., (Eds). Geol. Soc. Of Lond. Speccial Publication, 173: 459-488.
- Arslan, M. and Aliyazıcıoğlu, A., 2001; Geochemical and Petrochemical Characteristics of the Kale (Gümüshane) Volcanic Rocks: Implications for the Eocene Evolution of Eastern Pontide Arc Volcanism, Northeast Turkey. International Geology Review 7: 595
- **Aydın, N., S. And Önen, P., 1999;** Field, Petrographic and Geochemical Features of the Baranadağ Quartz Monzonite of the Central Anatolian Granitoids, Turkey. Turkish Journal of Earth Science **8:** 113-124.
- **Babadagli, T., 2001;** Fractal analysis of 2-D fracture networks of geothermal reservoirs in south-western Turkey, Journal Volcanology and Geothermal Research **112:** 1-4, 83-103
- Bektaş, O., Şen, C., Atıcı, Y., Köprübaşı, N. 1999; Migration of the Upper Cretaceous subduction-related volcanism towards the back-arc basin of the eastern Pontide magmatic arc (NE Turkey). Geological Journal 34: 1-2, 95-106.
- **Besbelli, A., Varol, B., 2001-2002;** Tekke Volkanitlerinde Hidrotermal Alterasyon Ürünü Kil Mineralleşmeleri (Çubuk,Ankara KD). Bulletin of the Mineral Research and Exploration **125:** 121-137

- **Bozkaya, Ö. and Yalçın, H., 2000;** Very Low Grade Metamorphism of Upper Paleozoic-Lower Mesozoic Sedimentary Rocks Related to Burial and Thrusting in the Central Taurus Belt, Konya, Turkey. International Geology Review **4:** 353-367
- **Bozkurt, E. and Satır, M., 2000**; The southern Menderes Massif (western Turkey): geochronology and exhumation history. Geological Journal, **35**: 3-4, 285-296
- Bozkurt, E., Koçyiğit, A., Winchester, J.A., Holland, G. and Beyhan, A., 1999;
  Petrochemistry of the Oyaca-Kedikayası (Ankara) dacites as evidence for the postcollisional tectonic evolution of north-central Anatolia, Turkey. Geological Journal 34: 3,
  223-231
- **Boztuğ, D., 2000;** S-I-A type intrusive associations: geodynamic significance of synchronism between metamorphism and magmatism in Central Anatolia, Turkey. In Tectonics and Magmatism in Turkey and Surrounding Area. Bozkurt E., Winchester J.A. ve Piper J.D., (Eds). Geol. Soc. Of Lond. Speccial Publication, **173:** 441-458.
- Cengiz, O., Kuşcu, M., 2001-2002; Şarkikaraağaç (Isparta) ile Hüyük (Konya) arasındaki Barit Yataklarının Jeokimyasal Özellikleri ve Kökeni. Bulletin of the Mineral Research and Exploration 123-124: 67-91
- Çelik, Ö.F. and Delaloye, M., 2001; Origin of the ophiolite related metamorphic rocks and their postkinematic mafic dike swarms in the Antalya and Lycian ophiolites. Ofioliti 26: 2b. 483
- **Delaloye, M. and Ergüzer, E., 2000;** Granitoids from Western and Northwestern Anatolia: Geochemistry and Modeling of Geodynamic Evolution, International Geology Review **3:** 241-268
- **Donna W., L., Bozkurt, E., 2002;** Metamorphic history of the southern Menderes massif, western Turkey. Geological Society of America Bulletin **114:** 7, 829–838.
- **Dumanlılar, H., Aydal, D., Dumanlılar, Ö., 1999;** İsmendere (Malatya) Yöresi, Sülfit Mineralleşmelerinin Jeolojisi, Minerolojisi ve Jeokimyasyı. Bulletin of the Mineral Research and Exploration **121:** 225-251
- Düzgören-Aydin, N. S., Malpas, J., Göncüoglu, M. C. and Erler, A., 2001; A Review of the Nature of Magmatism in Central Anatolia during the Mesozoic Post-Collisional Period. International Geology Review 8: 695-710.
- **Esenli, F. 1999;** Tekirdağ Bölgesi (Trakya) Alkali Bazaltları İçerisindeki Peridotitik Ksenolitler. Bulletin of the Mineral Research and exploration **121:** 125-141
- **Francalanci, L., Innocenti, F., Manetti, P., Savascin, M.Y., 2000**; Neogene alkaline volcanism of the Afyon-Isparta area, Turkey: petrogenesis and geodynamic implications. Mineralogy and Petrology, **70**: 3-4, 0285-0312
- Gemici, U. and Tarcan, G., 2002; Hydrogeochemistry of the Simav geothermal field, western Anatolia, Turkey, Journal Volcanology and Geothermal Research 116: 3-4, 215-233
- Gençalioğlu-Kuşcu, G. and Floyd, P. A., 2002; Geochemical correlations between effusive and explosive silicic volcanics in the Saraykent region (Yozgat), central Anatolia, Turkey. Geological Journal, 37: 2, 143-165
- Gençalioğlu-Kuşçu, Göncüoğlu, M., C., and Kuşçu, İ, 2001; Post-Collisional Magmatism on the Northern Margin of the Taurides and its Geological Implications: Geology and Petrology of the Yahyalı-Karamadazı Granitoid. Turkish Journal of Earth Science 10: 103-119.
- Gevrek, A. I., 2000; Water/rock interaction in the Klzlcahamam Geothermal Field, Galatian Volcanic Province (Turkey): a modelling study of a geothermal system for reinjection well locations. Journal Volcanology and Geothermal Research 96: 3-4, 207-213
- Gökçe, A. and Spiro, B., 2000; Sulfur-Isotope Characteristics of the Volcanogenic Cu-Zn-Pb Deposits of the Eastern Pontide Region, Northeastern Turkey. International Geology Review 6: 565-

- Göncüoğlu, M.C., and Yalınız, M.K., 2002; Petrology of the Kurancali phlogopitic metagabbro: an island arc-type ophiolitic sliver in the Central Anatolian crystalline complex 27: 1, 75
- Güleç, N., (Çancı) Günal, B. and Erler, A., 2001; Assessment of soil and water contamination around an ash-disposal site: a case study from the Seyitömer coal-fired power plant in western Turkey. Environmental Geology, 40: 3, 331-344.
- Güleç, N., Hilton, D. R. and Mutlu, H., 2002; Helium and heat distribution in Turkey: relations to tectonic provinces, volcanism and recent seismic activities. Chemical Geology, 187: 129-142.
- **Gültekin, A.H., 1999;** Şükrüpaşa sokulumu (Dereköy-Kırklareli) ile ilişkili Cu-Mo cevherleşmesinin jeolojik, mineralojik ve jeokimyasal özellikleri: Geological bulletin of Turkey **42:** 1, 29-46.
- **Gürsoy, G., Piper, J.D.A., and Tatar, O., 1999;** Palaeomagnetic study of the Galatean Volcanic Province, north-central Turkey: neogene deformation at the northern border of the Anatolian Block. Geological Journal **34:** 1-2, 7-23
- **Kadıoğlu, Y.K. and Güleç, N., 1999;** Types and genesis of the enclaves in Central Anatolian granitoids. Geological Journal **34:** 3, 243-256
- Kadir, S., Karakaş, Z., 2000; Konya Miyosen Yaşlı Volkanik Birimlerin Mineralojik-Petrografik ve Jeokimyasal İncelenmesi ile Neoform Kil Mineral Oluşumlarının İrdelenmesi. Bulletin of the Mineral Research and Exploration 122: 95-107
- **Karakaş Z., and Kadir, S., 2000;** Devitrification of Volcanic Glasses in Konya Volcanic Units, Turkey. Turkish Journal of Earth Science **9:** 39-46.
- Karakaya, N. and Karakaya, M., Ç., 2001; Hydrothermal Alteration of the Saplica Volcanic Rocks, Sebinkarahisar, Turkey. International Geology Review 8: 953
- Karakaya, M. Ç., Karakaya, N. and Temel, A., 2001; Kaolin Occurrences in the Erenler Dagi Volcanics, Southwest Konya Province, Turkey. International Geology Review 8: 711-721.
- Karslı, O., Aydın, F. and Sadıklar, M. B., 2002; Geothermobarometric Investigation of the Zigana Granitoid, Eastern Pontides, Turkey. International Geology Review 3: 277
- **Köksal,S., Göncüoglu, M. C., and Floyd, P.A., 2001;** Extrusive Members of Postcollisional A-Type Magmatism in Central Anatolia: Karahidir Volcanics, Idis Dagi–Avanos Area, Turkey. International Geology Review **8:** 683-694.
- **Kurt, H., Arslan, M., 1999;** Kadınhanı (Konya) K'ca zengin metatrakiandezitinin jeokimyası ve petrojenezi: Devoniyen (?) volkanizmasının gelişimi. Geological bulletin of Turkey **42:** 1, 57-68.
- Kuscu, I., Gencalioglu Kuscu, G., Meinert, L.D., Floyd, P.A., 2002; Tectonic setting and petrogenesis of the Celebi granitoid, (Kirikkale-Turkey) and comparison with world skarn granitoids, Journal of Geochemical Exploration 76: 3, 175-194
- Kuscu, I., Gençalioglu-Kuscu, G. and Erler, A., 2001; Geochemical Signatures of Granitoids Associated with Skarns in Central Anatolia. International Geology Review 8: 722
- **Kuşçu, İ, 2001;** Geochemistry and Mineralogy of the Skarns in the Çelebi District, Kırıkkale, Turkey. Turkish Journal of Earth Science **10:** 121-132.
- **Kuşçu, İ., and Erler, A., 1999;** Deformation of Stibnites and Pyrites in the Madsan Antimony Deposit (Niğde, Turkey): Implications for Pressure-Temperature Conditions of Local Deformation. Turkish Journal of Earth Science **8:** 57-66.
- **Kürkcüoglu, B., Sen, E., Temel, A., Aydar, E. and Gourgaud, A. 2001;** Trace Element Modeling and Source Constraints for Tholeitic and Calc-alkaline Basalts from a depleted Asthenospheric Mantle Soure, Mt. Erciyes Stratovolcano, Turkey. International Geology Review **6:** 508-522
- Okay, A., I. and Satır, M., 2000; Coeval plutonism and metamorphism in a latest Oligocene metamorphic core complex in northwest Turkey, Geological Magazine 137: 05, 495-516

- **Osman Bektaş, O., 2001-2002,** Pütürge(Malatya) Masifindeki Profillit Yataklarının Jeolojisi ve Kökeni, **123-124:** 13-21
- Özgür, N., 2002; Geochemical Signature of the Kizildere Geothermal Field, Western Anatolia. Turkey. International Geology Review 2: 153-163.
- **Parlak, O. and Delaloye, M. 1999;** Precise 40Ar/39Ar ages from the metamorphic sole of the Mersin ophiolite (southern Turkey).
- **Parlak, O., 2000;** Geochemistry and Significance of Mafic Dyke Swarms in the Pozanti-Karsanti Ophiolite (Southern Turkey). Turkish Journal of Earth Science **9:** 29-38.
- Parlak, O., Hock, V. & Deloleye M., 2000; Suprasubduction zone origine of the Pozanti-Karsanti Ophiolite (southern Turkey) deduced from whole-rock and mineral chemistry of the gabbroic cumulates. In Tectonics and Magmatism in Turkey and Surrounding Area. Bozkurt E., Winchester J.A. ve Piper J.D., (Eds). Geol. Soc. Of Lond. Speccial Publication, 173: 219-234.
- **PIERRE Gautier,P., Bozkurt, E., Hallot, E. and Dirik, K., 2002;** Dating the exhumation of a metamorphic dome: geological evidence for pre-Eocene unroofing of the Nigde Massif (Central Anatolia, Turkey). Geological Magazine **130:** 05, 559-576
- Piper, J. D. A., Gürsoy, H., Tatar, O.,İşseven, T. and Koçyiğit, A., 2002; Palaeomagnetic evidence for the Gondwanian origin of the Taurides and rotation of the Isparta Angle, southern Turkey, Geological Journal, 37: 4, 317-336
- **Piper, J.D.A., Gürsoy, H. and Tatar, O., 2002;** Palaeomagnetism and magnetic properties of the Cappadocian ignimbrite succession, central Turkey and Neogene tectonics of the Anatolian collage, Journal Volcanology and Geothermal Research **117:** 3-4, 237-262
- **Rojay, B., Yalınız, M.,K., and Altıner D., 2001;** Tectonic Implications of Some Cretaceous Pillow Basalts from the North Anatolian Ophiolitic Mélange(Central Anatolia-Turkey) to the Evolution of Neotethys. Turkish Journal of Earth Science **10:** 93-102.
- **Sarah Sherlock, Simon Kelley, Simon Inger, Nigel Harris, Aral Okay, 1999;** <sup>40</sup>Ar-<sup>39</sup>Ar and Rb-Sr geochronology of high-pressure metamorphism and exhumation history of the Tavsanli Zone, NW Turkey, Contribution to Mineralogy and Petrology **137:** 1/2, 46-58
- **Sayılı İ.S. ve Gonca, Ş. 1999;** İzmir Karşıyaka, Altıntepe ve Çilektepe Sektörlerinin Jeolojisi, Petrografisi ve Değerli Metal Cevherleşmesi. Bulletin of the Mineral Research and exploration **121:** 199-217
- Schumacher, R., Mues-Schumacher, U. and Toprak V., 2001; The Sarikavak Tephra, Galatea, north central Turkey: a case study of a Miocene complex plinian eruption deposit, Journal Volcanology and Geothermal Research 112: 1-4, 231-245
- **Şahin, M.B., Erkan, Y., 1999;** Akdağmadeni Masifi Metamorfitleri, Evciler-Çatköy (Çayıralan-Yozgat) Kesiminde Belirlenen İndeks Mineraller ve Mineral Toplulukları. Bulletin of the Mineral Research and Exploration **121:** 251-269
- **Şener, M, and Gevrek, A. i., 2000;** Distribution and significance of hydrothermal alteration minerals in the Tuzla hydrothermal system, Çanakkale, Turkey. Journal Volcanology and Geothermal Research **96:** 3-4, *215-228*
- **Temel A., 2001;** Post-Collisional Miocene Alkaline Volcanism in the Oglakçi Region, Turkey: Petrology and Geochemistry. International Geology Review **7:** 640-660.
- Temiz,H., Guezou,J., C., Tatar, O., Unlügenç,U., C. and Poisson, A., 2002;

  Tectonostratigraphy of the Tercan-Çayirli Basin: Implications for the Neogene–Quaternary Tectonic Deformation of the Northeast Anatolian Block, Turkey. International Geology Review 3: 243-253.
- **Tercan, A. E. and Saraç, C., 2001;** Spatial Variability of Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>% in the Kizilyüksek-Yataardiç Chromite Deposit, Adana, Turkey. International Geology Review **8:** 676
- **Toksoy-Köksal,F., Göncüoglu, M. C., and Yalınız, M. K., 2001;** Petrology of the Kurancali Phlogopitic Metagabbro: An Island Arc–Type Ophiolitic Sliver in the Central Anatolian Crystalline Complex. International Geology Review **7:** 624

- **Topal, T., and Sözmen, B., 2001;** Characteristics of the Weathering Zones Developed Within the Tuffs of the Midas Monument. Turkish Journal of Earth Science **10:** 83-91.
- Uçurum A., 2000; Listwaenites in Turkey: perspectives on formation and precious metal concentration with reference to occurrences in East-Central Anatolia. Ofioliti 25: 1, 15
- **Uçurum, A., 2000;** Geology, Geochemistry, and Evolution of the Divrigi and Kuluncak Ophiolitic Mélanges, with Reference to Serpentinites in East-Central Turkey. International Geology Review **2:** 172-
- **Ustaömer, 2001;** Pre-Early Ordovician Cadomian arc-type granitoids, the Bolu Massif, West Pontides, northern Turkey: geochemical evidence, International Journal of Earth Sciences, **88:** 1, 2-12
- **Ustaömer, Ayda. P. and Rogers G.,1999;** The Bolu Massif: remnant of a pre-Early Ordovician active margin in the west Pontides, northern Turkey. Geological Magazine **136:** 05, 579-592
- **Ustaömer, T. And Robertson, H. F., 1999;** Geochemical evidence used to test alternative plate tectonic models for pre-Upper Jurassic (Palaeotethyan) units in the Central Pontides, N Turkey. Geological Journal **34:** 1-2, 25-53
- **Uygun, A., Gümüşçü, A., 2000;** Çine Asmasifi (GB-Anadolu) Albit Yataklarının Jeolojisi ve Kökeni. Bulletin of the Mineral Research and Exploration **122:** 25-33
- Yalınız M.K., Floyd P.A. & Cemal Göncüoglu M., 2000; Petrology and geotectonic significance of plagiogranite from the Sarikaraman Ophiolite (Central Anatolia, Turkey). Ofioliti 25: 1, 31
- Yalınız, K. And Göncüoğlu, M. C., 1999; Clinopyroxene Compositions of the Isotropic Gabbros From the Sarıkaraman Ophiolite: New Evidence on Supra-Subduction Zone Type Magma Genesis in Central Anatolia. Turkish Journal of Earth Science 8: 103-112.
- Yalınız, K., Göncüoğlu, M.C. and Özkan-Altiner, S., 2000; Formation and emplacement ages of the SSZ-type Neotethyan ophiolites in M. Central Anatolia, Turkey: palaeotectonic implications. Geological Journal, 35: 2, 53-68
- Yalınız, K.M., Aydın, N.S., Göncüoğlu, M.C., Parlak, O., 1999; Terlemez quartz monzonite of Central Anatolia (Aksaray-Sarıkaraman): age, petrogenesis and geotectonic implications for ophiolite emplacement. Geological Journal 34: 3, 233-242
- Yalınız, K.M., Floyd, P.A. and Göncüoğlu, M.C., 2000; Geochemistry of volcanic rocks from the Çiçekdağ Ophiolite, Centrl Anatolia, Turkey and their inferred tectonic setting within the northern branch of the Neotethyan Ocean. In Tectonics and Magmatism in Turkey and Surrounding Area. Bozkurt E., Winchester J.A. ve Piper J.D., (Eds). Geol. Soc. Of Lond. Speccial Publication, 173: 203-218.
- Yurtmen, S., and Rowbotham, G., 2002; Geochemistry, mineralogy and petrogenesis of the northeast Niğde volcanics, central Anatolia, Turkey. Geological Journal, 37: 3, 189-215
- Yurtmen, S., Guillou, H., Westaway, R., Rowbotham, G., Tatar, O., 2002; Rate of strike-slip motion on the Amanos Fault (Karasu Valley, southern Turkey) constrained by K-Ar dating and geochemical analysis of Quaternary basalts. Tectonophysics, 344: 3-4, 207-246.
- Yurtmen, S., Rowbotham, G., Isler, F. & Floyd, P.A., 2000; Petrogenesis of basalts from southern Turkey: the Plio.Quaternary volcanism to the North of Iskenderun Gulf. In Tectonics and Magmatism in Turkey and Surrounding Area. Bozkurt E., Winchester J.A. ve Piper J.D., (Eds). Geol. Soc. Of Lond. Speccial Publication, 173: 489-512.
- Zedef, V. and Doyen, A., 2001; Geological features and economic potential of Kizildag Olivines (Akseki-Antalya, Turkey). Ofioliti 26: 2b, 489

## **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The valuable inputs of TNUGG National Commission Directors and University Representatives, and the efforts and contributions of Dr.Onur Lenk and 1<sup>st</sup>.Lt. Eng. Serdar Sezer, Hamza Özgüler, Salih Karakısa, Hayrettin Bacanlı, Assoc. Prof.R.Nurhan Çelik, Dr.Coşkun Demir and Dr.Ali Kılıçoğlu on the formation of this document are greatly appreciated.